

A photograph of an outdoor patio area. In the foreground, a light-colored wooden dining table is set with white plates, glasses, and a white teapot. It is surrounded by orange-red wicker chairs with wooden frames. In the background, there is a swimming pool, a lounge chair, and a large umbrella, all set against a backdrop of lush green trees and a clear blue sky.

OUTDOOR LIVING

PRODUCT GUIDE

Live Well.
SANIPEXGROUP

2026 - 2027



Geneva

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

Live Well. Outdoors

Discover the latest on-trend looks from the world's most inspirational designers and manufacturers with the new outdoor living collection from SANIPEX GROUP.

Celebrate inspired al fresco living with our new Outdoor Living collection. With everything you need to transform any outdoor area into an ultra-chic space where you can entertain, relax, or simply connect with nature, our comprehensive collection combines standout aesthetics with the ultimate in comfort, quality, and craftsmanship.

Carefully curated to reimagine luxury living and deliver an elevated experience outdoors, the new range features thousands of exceptional products. From design-led daybeds, sunbeds and sofa sets to chairs, benches, bar stools and tables of all shapes and sizes to inspiring outdoor lighting, fire pits and patio heaters, outdoor accessories, outdoor cooking, spa baths and showers, our high-quality products are as durable as they are innovative.

For devotees of the organic-luxe aesthetic, designs inspired by the fluid lines found in nature complemented by organic textures and natural finishes are an ideal choice. In contrast, those that veer towards minimal modernism will find plenty of sleek, low-slung options in muted and monochrome shades. Contemporary styling also features with designs that blur the lines between interior and exterior spaces, all crafted from ultra-durable materials selected to withstand the rigours of the great outdoors.



OUTDOOR FURNITURE



OUTDOOR ACCESSORIES



OUTDOOR LIGHTING

FIRE PIT & PATIO HEATERS





OUTDOOR COOKING & KITCHENS

OUTDOOR SPAS & SHOWERS



OUTDOOR SPORTS & PLAY

OUTDOOR TILES & SLABS





GYMKHANA



GYMKHANA, a homegrown brand co-founded by Daryl Barker, is a testament to the power of inspiration and innovation. Drawing from the best of international design, GYMKHANA offers a unique blend of style, comfort, and durability.

Our meticulously crafted outdoor furniture is designed to enhance your outdoor living experience. Each piece is built to withstand any climate, creating a peaceful oasis where you can relax and unwind. With a wide range of options, from modern loungers to intricately hand-woven armchairs, we cater to every taste and style.

Our dedication to quality is evident in every detail, from the luxurious materials used to the precision and care put into each finish. We understand the importance of customisation and flexibility, offering tailored solutions to meet your specific needs.

Transform your outdoor space into a stunning extension of your home and discover why we are the preferred choice for discerning homeowners.





HARBOUR®
— 1976 —



50 Years of Heritage.

Founded in Sydney in 1976, Harbour is a family-owned luxury furniture brand celebrated for its refined indoor and outdoor collections that combine timeless design with exceptional craftsmanship. Inspired by Australia's relaxed coastal lifestyle, Harbour creates contemporary furniture that balances comfort, durability, and sophisticated aesthetics.

Every collection is designed in-house and crafted using premium materials, including sustainably sourced Grade-A teak, powder-coated aluminium, natural stone, and high-performance outdoor fabrics. With meticulous attention to detail and a commitment to quality, Harbour produces furniture built to withstand the elements while maintaining its elegant appearance for years to come.

Today, Harbour has grown into a globally recognised brand, furnishing luxury residences, hotels, resorts, and commercial spaces across Australia, North America, Europe, Asia, and the Middle East. By combining innovative design with enduring materials and expert craftsmanship, Harbour continues to redefine modern living, offering versatile collections that bring effortless style, comfort, and lasting quality to both indoor and outdoor environments.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





ROYAL
BOTANIA



*A Symphony of
Nature and Design.*

As a testament to Belgian craftsmanship, Royal Botania has emerged as a leading force in the world of outdoor furniture. Established in 1992, the brand has consistently redefined the boundaries of luxury and style, captivating discerning homeowners and architects alike. Driven by a passion for creating exceptional outdoor spaces, Royal Botania infuses each piece with a harmonious blend of nature and design. Their meticulous selection of materials, from sustainably sourced teak to weather-resistant aluminium, ensures both durability and aesthetic appeal.

Indulge in the opulence of Royal Botania's collections, designed to elevate your outdoor living experience. From sleek, modern loungers to intricately woven armchairs, their diverse range offers something for every taste and style. Experience the perfect blend of comfort and sophistication, as you relax amidst the beauty of your surroundings. Royal Botania's furniture is more than just pieces; they are architectural elements that seamlessly integrate with your outdoor space. Each piece is a testament to the brand's commitment to quality, innovation, and sustainability, ensuring a lasting legacy of luxury and refinement.





ecosmart[™]
Fire



*Create a Warm and
Inviting Atmosphere
with Ecosmart.*

Ecosmart, a pioneer in the world of bioethanol fireplaces, has redefined the way we experience warmth and ambience. With a commitment to innovation and sustainability, Ecosmart has become a trusted name among homeowners and commercial establishments alike.

Their sleek and modern designs seamlessly blend into any interior or outdoor space, adding a touch of elegance and sophistication. Ecosmart's fireplaces offer not only warmth but also a captivating visual experience, with dancing flames that create a mesmerising atmosphere.

Beyond their aesthetic appeal, Ecosmart fireplaces are also environmentally friendly. Powered by clean-burning bioethanol, they emit minimal fumes and produce no soot or ash, making them a healthier and more sustainable heating option.

With their versatile design and easy installation, Ecosmart fireplaces can be placed virtually anywhere, allowing you to enjoy the warmth and ambience of a traditional fireplace without the hassle of chimneys or vents.

BYSTRO



BYSTRO represents a new generation of premium kitchen solutions, combining sophisticated design with intelligent functionality to create kitchens that inspire. Backed by the heritage and expertise of SANIPEX GROUP, BYSTRO has been developed with the same commitment to quality, innovation and customer service that has defined the business for over three decades.

The great outdoors is a vast canvas for you to be creative and let your imagination run free. Spice up your outdoor space with our extensive range of outdoor kitchen products providing the ultimate experience for food and flame enthusiasts. Make the finest flame-grilled fillets and bake bread with our range of outdoor kitchen products to feast al fresco with the family.

*Inspired by Innovation.
Built for Everyday Living.*



CONTENTS

18 Outdoor Furniture

- 18 Pergolas
- 24 Daybeds
- 33 Sunbeds
- 48 Sofa Sets
- 108 Lounge Chairs
- 110 Dining Chairs
- 134 Dining & Café Tables
- 160 Coffee & Side Tables
- 192 Bar Tables & Stools

208 Outdoor Accessories

- 210 Umbrellas & Canopies
- 224 Cushions
- 232 Decorative Accessories
- 236 Towel Racks & Trolleys
- 237 Poufs & Baskets
- 238 Rugs
- 240 Planters
- 250 Speakers
- 251 Outdoor TVs

252 Outdoor Lighting

- 254 Ceiling Fans
- 256 Pendant Lights
- 264 Ceiling Lights
- 266 Wall Lights
- 284 Table Lights
- 292 Lanterns
- 295 Floor Lights
- 300 Spike Lights
- 302 LED Strips
- 303 Swimming Pool Lights
- 304 Switches & Outlets
- 306 Technical Details

308 Fire Pits & Patio Heaters

- 310 Fire Pits & Patio Heaters
- 326 Gas Lanterns

328 Outdoor Cooking & Kitchens

- 330 Modular Kitchens
- 342 Outdoor Cooking
- 362 Pizza Ovens
- 364 Refrigeration
- 368 Mixers & Sinks

372 Outdoor Spas & Showers

- 374 Outdoor Spas
- 390 Outdoor Showers

400 Outdoor Sports & Play

- 402 Shuffleboard
- 403 Pool Table
- 404 Football Table
- 405 Ping Pong Table

406 Care & Maintenance

416 Outdoor Landscaping



PERGOLAS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Pavilion

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

PAVILION

Pavilion brings structure and comfort to outdoor living, creating a dedicated space for dining, relaxing, and entertaining. Its fully motorised louvred roof allows you to adjust sunlight and shade at the touch of a button, with independently controlled sections for greater flexibility throughout the day.

Integrated lighting extends the use of the space into the evening, while generously proportioned posts and beams give Pavilion a strong architectural presence. Constructed from premium aluminium and built for all seasons, Pavilion offers a durable and refined outdoor solution.



Pavilion
Freestanding Motorised Pergola
with Side Panels
Aluminium
Consists of:
6 x Posts
7 x Beams with Top Rail
3 x Side Panels
38 x Top Louvres
with Motorised Movable Louvre
with Motor Kit
with Remote Control
with Fixing Kit
Louvre Tilt 135°
Integrated LED
Dimmable
870lm; 4000K; 8.7W/m max
IP67; CRI 80
L6070 x W3130 x H2610 mm

Installation is not included

Code	Colour
GYM-PAV-750-SET-A-WH	White/Wood Grain



Pavilion
Freestanding Motorised Pergola
Aluminium
Consists of:
6 x Posts
7 x Beams with Top Rail
38 x Top Louvres
with Motorised Movable Louvre
with Motor Kit
with Remote Control
with Fixing Kit
Louvre Tilt 135°
Integrated LED
Dimmable
870lm; 4000K; 8.7W/m max
IP67; CRI 80
L6070 x W3130 x H2610 mm

Installation is not included

Code	Colour
GYM-PAV-750-6030-WH	White



Pavilion/Portico
Outdoor Tilting Side Panel
for Pavilion/Portico Pergola
Aluminium/Wood Grain
with Fixing Kit
Manually Adjustable
L930 x W64 x H2335 mm

Installation is not included

Code	Colour
GYM-PAV-750-PAN-WG	White/Wood Grain

Custom finishes and dimensions are available upon request.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Portico

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

PORTICO

Portico is designed to suit a variety of outdoor spaces, from gardens and terraces to poolside areas, creating a comfortable area for everyday use. Since it does not require fixed electrical connections, it can be installed easily in a wide range of locations.

Its louvred roof system allows you to manage sunlight as needed using a simple manual crank mechanism. Made from durable aluminium and built for year-round use, Portico combines reliability with clean, modern design.



Portico
Freestanding Pergola
Aluminium
Consists of:
4 x Posts
4 x Beams
25 x Top Louvres
with Manual Movable Louvre
with Crank Rod
with Fixing Kit
Louvre Tilt 135°
L4030 x W3120 x H2560 mm

Installation is not included

Code	Colour
GYM-PTC-750-4030-WH	White



Pavilion/Portico
Outdoor Tilting Side Panel
for Pavilion/Portico Pergola
Aluminium/Wood Grain
with Fixing Kit
Manually Adjustable
L930 x W64 x H2335 mm

Installation is not included

Code	Colour
GYM-PAV-750-PAN-WG	White/Wood Grain

Custom finishes and dimensions are available upon request.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

DAYBEDS & SUNBEDS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Catania
Daybed
with 2 Back Cushions
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
Laminated Fabric
400 mm Seat Height
L1820 x W1600 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CAT-440-TK-BLB	Teak/Bluebay Brown
GYM-CAT-440-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140

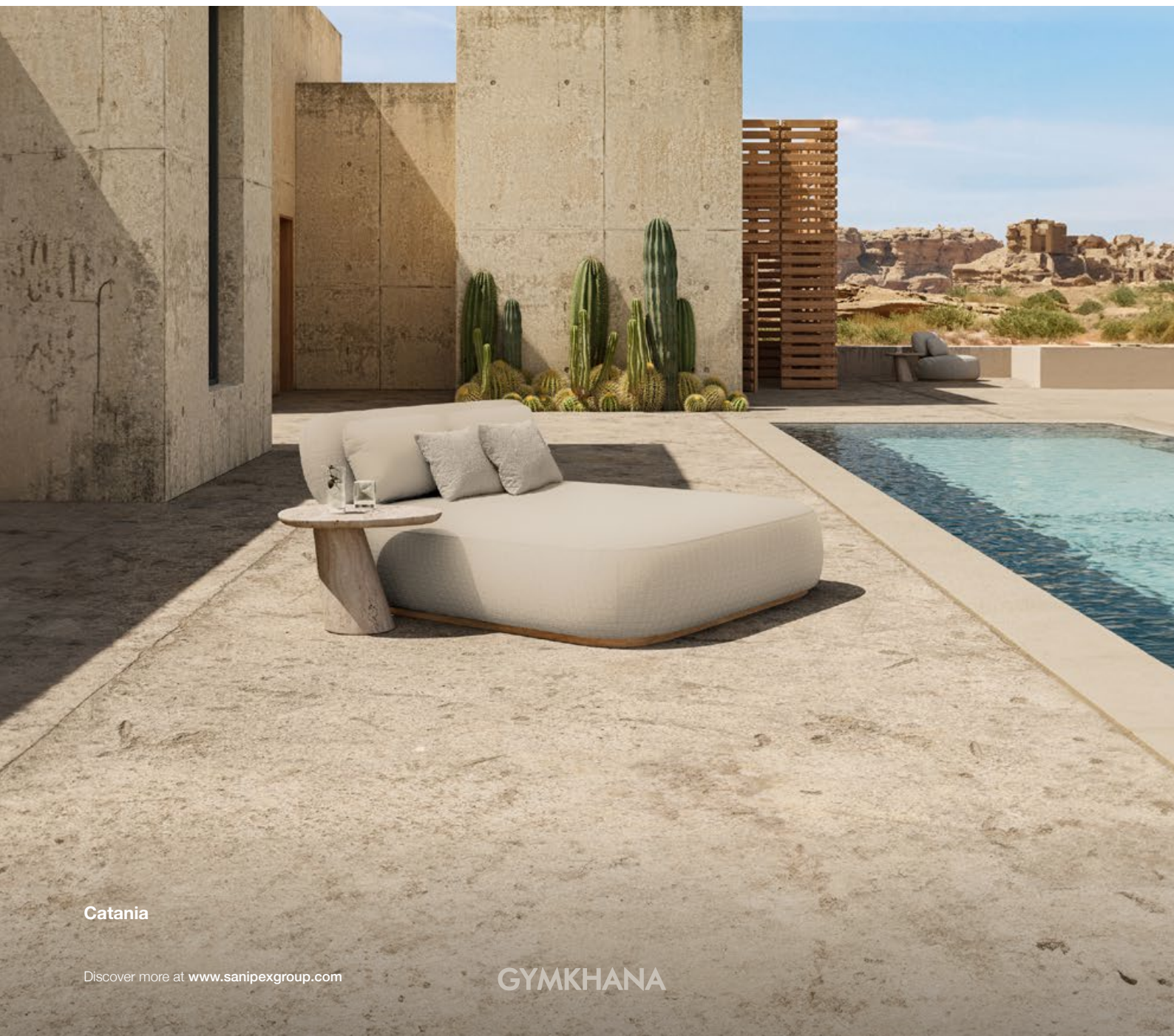
NEW



Teak/
Bluebay Brown
(BLB)



Teak/
Fontelina
(F140)



Catania

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

**Beach House**

Daybed Frame
Teak
440 mm Seat Height
L1750 x W1615 x H670 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-411-TK	Teak

Daybed Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1659 x W1520 x H630 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-411C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-411C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-411C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-411C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-411C-LLN	Loop Linen



Beach House



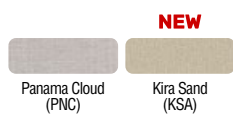
Penthouse
Daybed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
320 mm Seat Height
L2000 x W1800 x H160 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-402-TK	Teak

Seat Cushion for Daybed
with Headrest
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2000 x W1800 x H120 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-411C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-411C-KSA	Kira Sand



Penthouse

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

**Archy**

Daybed
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Textilene Sleeve Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W1440 x H674 mm

**Code**

ROB-ARC-DBED-SET-TEB
ROB-ARC-DBED-SET-TGS

Colour

Teak/Esspresso/Boucle Sand
Teak/Sage Green/Sage Botanic Blend



Teak/Esspresso/
Boucle Sand
(TEB)



Teak/Sage Green/
Sage Botanic Blend
(TGS)



Archy



Avalon

Daybed
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
L1600 x W1700 x H700 mm



Code

HAR-AVAL-07A-TAG

Colour

Teak/Ateja Venao/Grey



Amalfi

Daybed
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Back Cushion Removable Lining
Aluminium/Fabric Frame
L1563 x W1715 x H705 mm



Code

HAR-AMAL-07A-TA-RS

HAR-AMAL-07A-TA-SI

Colour

Taupe/Riviera Sand

Taupe/Siesta Ivory



Taupe/Riviera Sand
(RS)

Taupe/Siesta Ivory
(SI)

Avalon

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
1976



**Phil**

Daybed
with Seat and 4 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
292 mm Seat Height
L2080 x W2020 x H780 mm

**Code**

JTK-PHI-402-SET-GFPC
JTK-PHI-402-SET-RGPS
JTK-PHI-402-SET-WSPS

Colour

Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari

**Phil**

Daybed
with Seat and 4 Back Cushions
with Canopy
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
292 mm Seat Height
L2080 x W2020 x H2020 mm

**Code**

JTK-PHI-411-SET-GFPC
JTK-PHI-411-SET-RGPS
JTK-PHI-411-SET-WSPS

Colour

Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari



Matt Green/Forest
Fog/Play Cedrus
(GFPC)

Matt Rust/Urban
Glow/Play Saffran
(RGPS)

Matt White/Earth
Stone/Play Safari
(WSPS)



Phil

**Bari Pergola**

Cabana
with 2 Seat and Backrest Cushions
with Roof Frame and Curtains
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
410 mm Seat Height
L2000 x W2000 x H2100 mm



Code

JTK-08-000473

Colour

Matt White/Natte Grey Chine



Bari Pergola

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com**JATI • KEBON**



Menorca
Sunbed
with Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
L1921 x W1006 x H800 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MEN-401-TBG-LG	Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
GYM-MEN-401-TGR-GR	Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
GYM-MEN-401-TTC-LT	Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta

NEW

Natural Teak/Beige/
Venao Light Grey
(TBG-LG)



Natural Teak/
Green/Gracebay
Green
(TGR-GR)



Natural Teak/
Terracotta/Laconcha
Terracotta
(TTC-LT)



Menorca

GYMKHANA

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Ronda
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Textiline Fabric/Teak
L2110 x W710 x H280 mm



Ronda
Optional Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1950 x W620 x H90 mm



Code
GYM-RON-401-TTP

Colour
Natural Teak/Taupe

Code
GYM-RON-401C-CBG

Colour
Cartenza Beige



Ronda

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Beach House
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
L2100 x W760 x H280 mm



Beach House
Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2100 x W760 x H80 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-401-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-401C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-401C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-401C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-401C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-401C-LLN	Loop Linen



Beach House



Penthouse
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
L2000 x W900 x H160 mm



Penthouse
Sunbed Cushion
with Headrest
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2000 x W900 x H162 mm

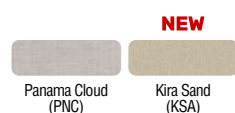


Code
GYM-PTH-401-TK

Colour
Teak

Code
GYM-PTH-400C-PNC
GYM-PTH-400C-KSA

Colour
Panama Cloud
Kira Sand



Penthouse

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Cala
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Laminated Fabric
Teak Frame
L2080 x W850 x H310 mm



Code

GYM-CAL-401-TK-RSD

Colour

Teak/Riviera Sand



Cala

GYMKHANA

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Palau
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
L2020 x W660 x H370 mm



Palau
Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2020 x W660 x H100 mm

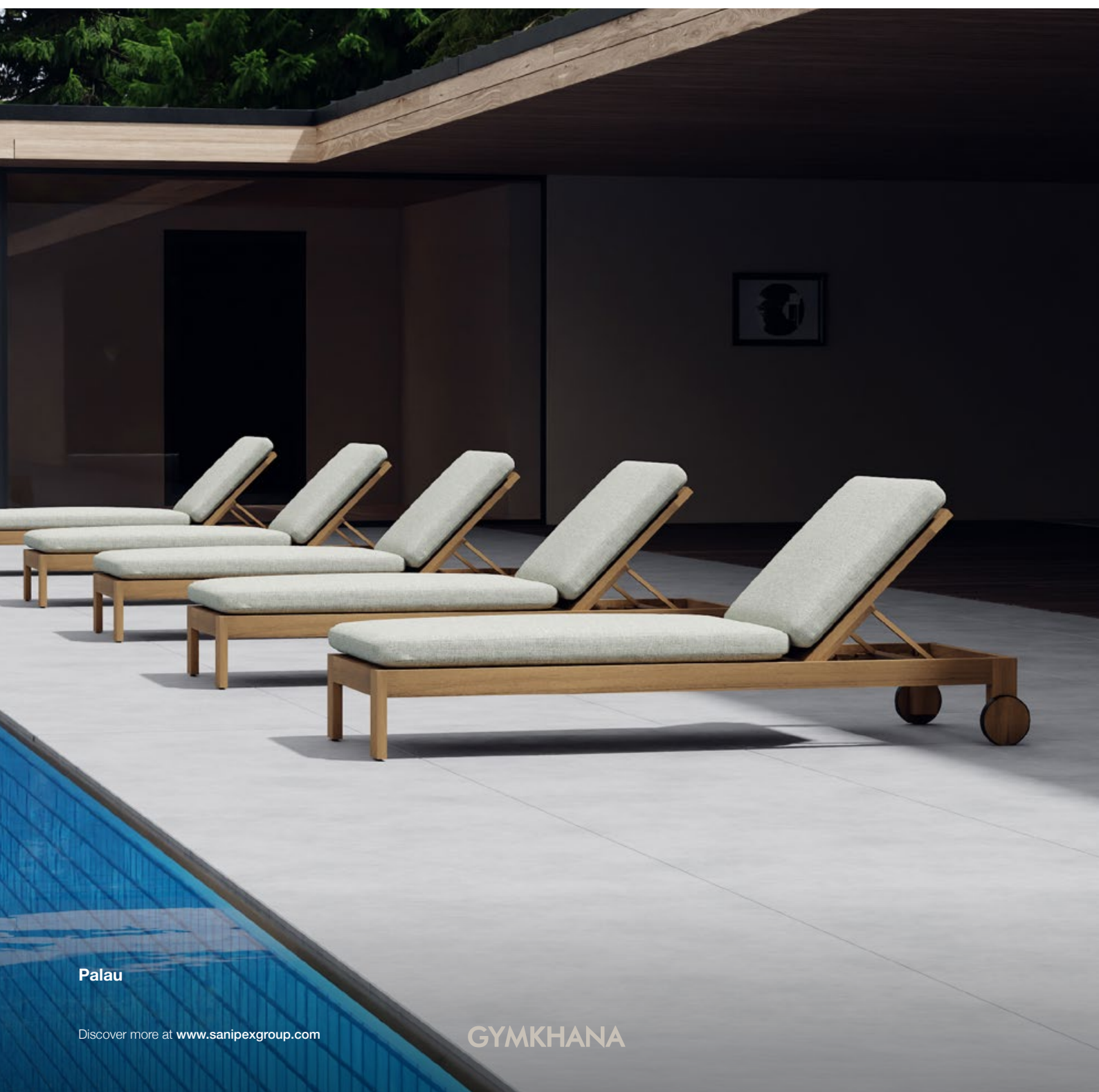


Code
GYM-PAL-401-TST

Colour
Natural Teak

Code
GYM-PAL-401C-CBG

Colour
Cartenza Beige



Palau

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

NEW

Ios
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Aluminium
with Wheels
L2035 x W764 x H240 mm

**NEW**

Ios
Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2000 x W750 x H60 mm



Code

GYM-IOS-401-WHP

Colour

White Pearl

Code

GYM-IOS-481-PTA

Colour

Pallazo Taupe

Matching Side Table on Page 163.



Mykonos
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
L2025 x W700 x H300 mm



Code

GYM-MYK-401-WPM

Colour

White/Panama Marble



Ios



Kos
Sunbed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope
L2002 x W752 x H235 mm



Kos
Sunbed Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1930 x W690 x H60 mm



Code
GYM-KOS-401-DT

Colour
Dark Taupe/Light Grey

Code
GYM-KOS-401C-PBG

Colour
Pallazo Beige



Kos

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Puglia
 Sunbed
 Reclinable Backrest
 with Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Water Repellent
 Aluminium/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
 L2000 x W770 x H300 mm

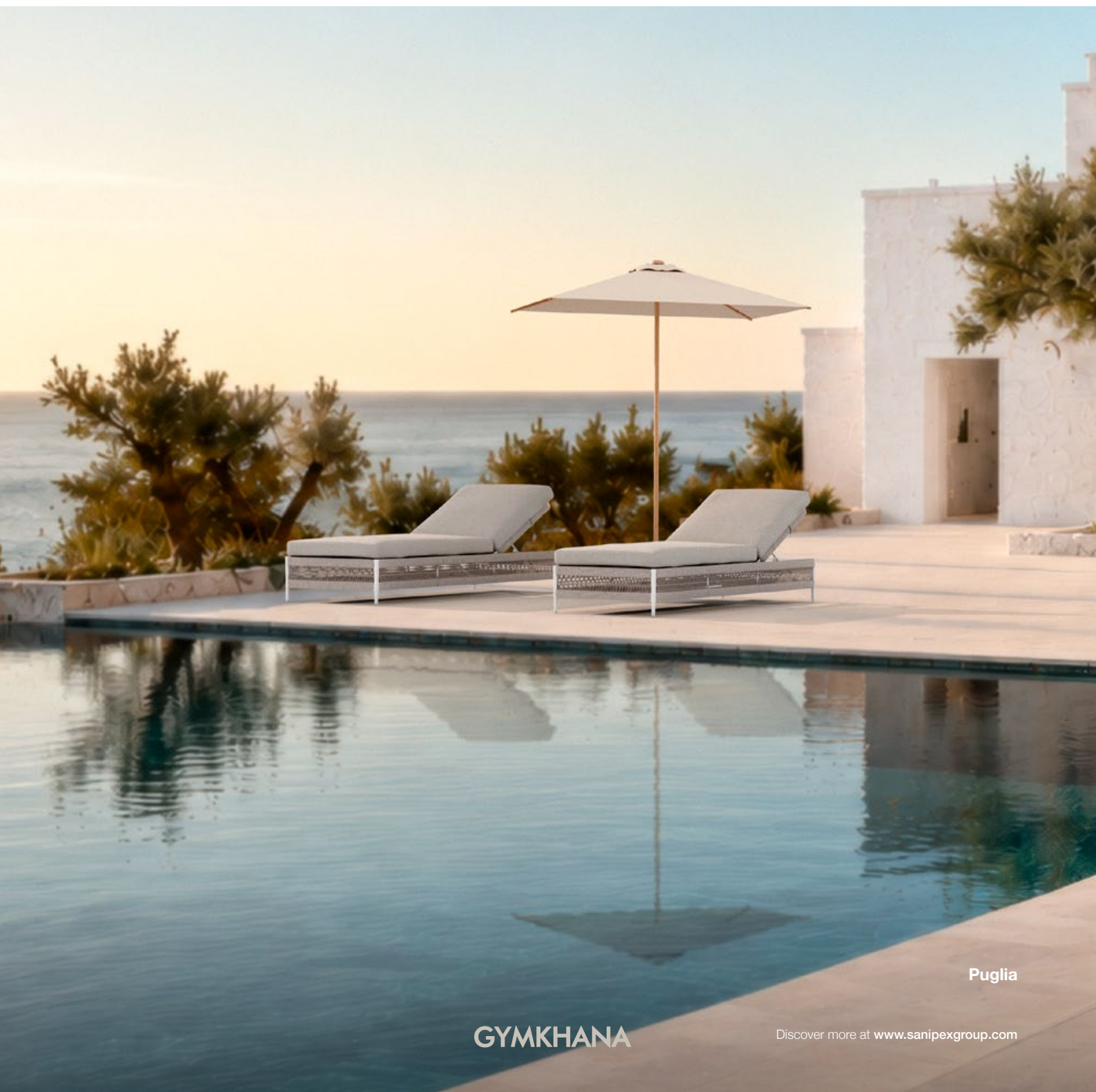


Code

GYM-PUG-401-WPG

Colour

White Tiger/Pearl Grey/Gracebay Cloud



Puglia

GYMKHANA

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Rhodes
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Padded Textile
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
Stackable
L2075 x W775 x H340 mm



Rhodes
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L415 x W415 x H540 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-RHO-401-WBG	White/Beige

Code	Colour
GYM-RHO-352-WH	White
GYM-RHO-352-CH	Charcoal



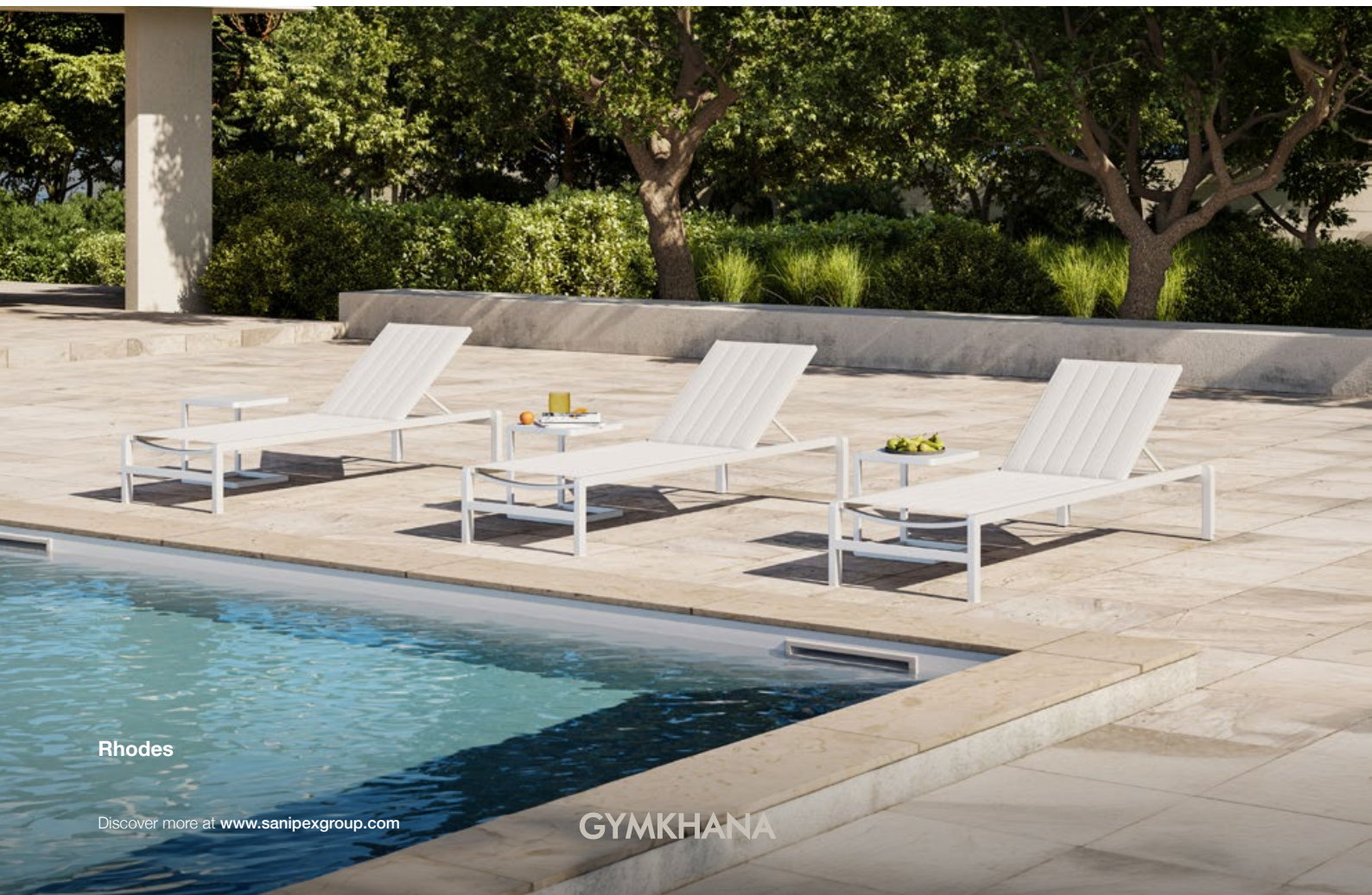
Samos
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Textilene/Aluminium Frame
Stackable
L2050 x W720 x H350 mm



Samos
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L400 x W400 x H450 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-SAM-401-WWH	White/White
GYM-SAM-401-A-WTA	White/Taupe

Code	Colour
GYM-SAM-352-WH	White



Rhodes



Naxos
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
Textilene Fabric/Aluminium
with Wheels
Stackable
L1950 x W710 x H345 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-NAX-401-MWS	Matt White/Sand
GYM-NAX-401-MWW	Matt White/White
GYM-NAX-401-MWG	Matt White/Light Grey
GYM-NAX-401-MCG	Matt Charcoal/Light Grey



Matt White/Sand
(MWS)



Matt White/White
(MWW)



Matt White/
Light Grey
(MWG)



Matt Charcoal/
Light Grey
(MCG)



Naxos



In-Pool
Deep In-Pool Lounger
Polyethylene
UV 20
380 mm Water Depth
L1880 x W590 x H790 mm



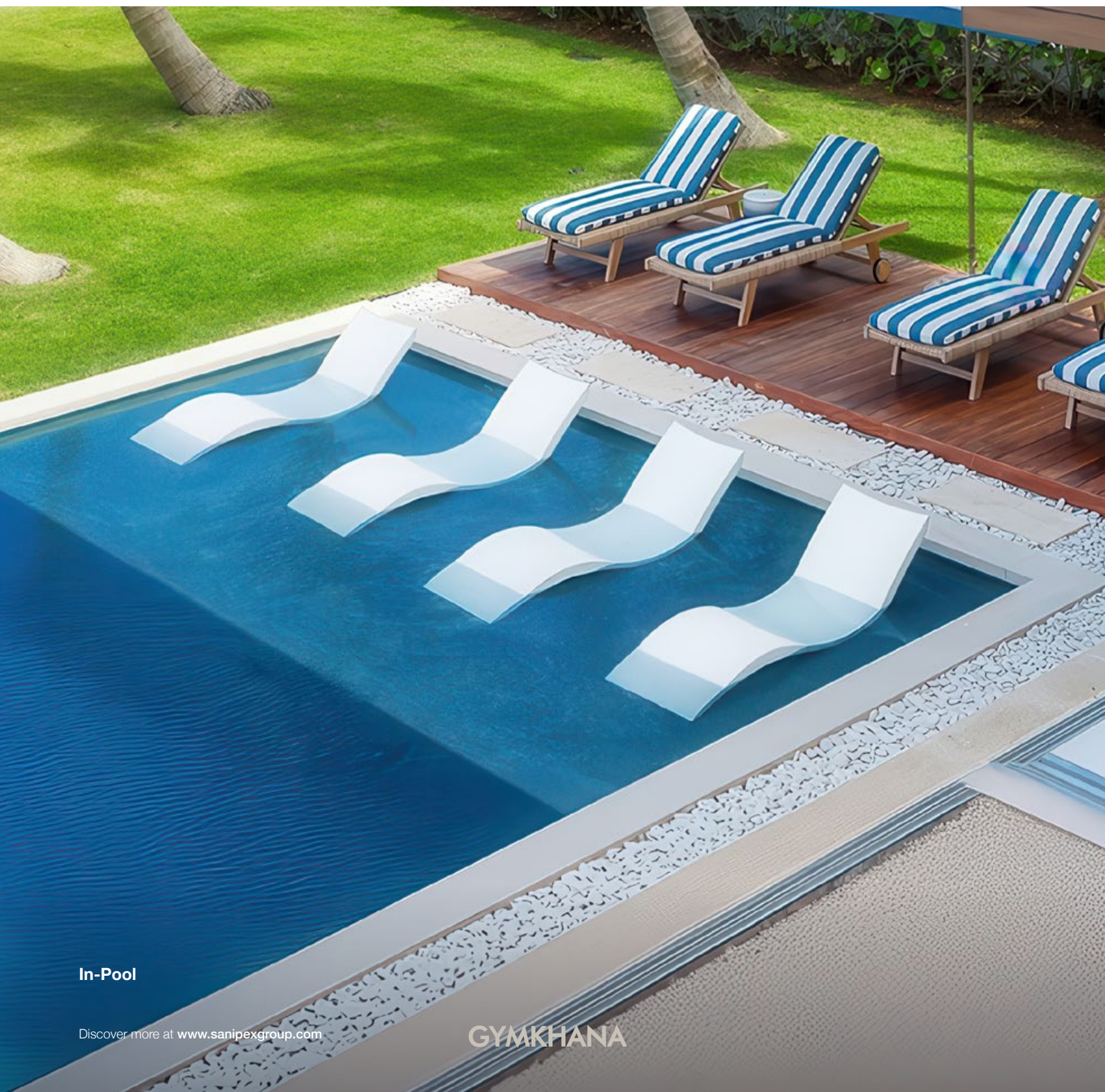
In-Pool
In-Pool Sunbed
Polyethylene
UV 20
200 mm Water Depth
L1800 x W600 x H560 mm

Code
GYM-IPL-401D-A-WH

Colour
Porcelain White

Code
GYM-IPL-401-V1-WH

Colour
Porcelain White



In-Pool

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



In-Pool
In-Pool Side Table
Polyethylene
UV 20
550 mm Water Depth
Dia. 590 x H600 mm

Code
GYM-IPL-353-H60-WH

Colour
Porcelain White



In-Pool
In-Pool Side Table
Polyethylene
UV 20
230 mm Water Depth
Dia. 670 x H400 mm

Code
GYM-IPL-353-WH

Colour
Porcelain White



In-Pool
Head Cushion for
In-Pool Sunbeds
Waterproof Lining
L450 x W200 mm



Code
GYM-IPL-580-BG
GYM-IPL-580-WH
GYM-IPL-580-BL

Colour
Beige
White
Blue

NEW**NEW**Beige
(BG)White
(WH)Blue
(BL)

In-Pool



Como

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
1976



Como
Sunbed
Reclinable Backrest
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak Frame
L2054 x W750 x H324 mm



Code

HAR-COMT-04C-T-RS
HAR-COMT-04C-T-PC

Colour

Teak/Riviera Sand
Teak/Panama Coco



Teak/Riviera Sand
(RS)



Teak/Panama Coco
(PC)

SOFA SETS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







GENEVA

Contemporary elegance for effortless outdoor living. Slender powder-coated aluminium frames, woven textilene rope detailing and generous cushioning give Geneva its tailored, residential character. Warm shades of Truffle Bronze, Morel Brown and Limestone Taupe unite the lounge and dining pieces, creating a natural sense of continuity across terraces, rooftop lounges and contemporary gardens.



Geneva

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Seat Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Textilene Rope Frame
500 mm Seat Height
L780 x W960 x H850 mm



Code

GYM-GEN-101-TML

Colour

Truffle Bronze/Morel Brown/Limestone Taupe



Geneva

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Seat Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Textilene Rope Frame
500 mm Seat Height
L2200 x W960 x H850 mm



Code

GYM-GEN-103-TML

Colour

Truffle Bronze/Morel Brown/Limestone Taupe

Matching Coffee Table on Page 162.
Table Lights on Page 287.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

PUGLIA

Puglia captures the easy rhythm of Southern Italy, where sunlit terraces set the scene for long lunches and evenings outdoors. Across lounge seating, dining chairs, bar stools and sunbeds, powder-coated aluminium frames and woven rope in soft white, light grey and beige tones balancing contemporary minimalism with relaxed coastal character.



Puglia
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L760 x W820 x H880 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PUG-101-WPG	White Tiger/Pearl Grey/Gracebay Cloud



Puglia
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L2170 x W820 x H880 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PUG-103-WPG	White Tiger/Pearl Grey/Gracebay Cloud







UMBRIA

Transport yourself to the rolling hills of Italy's "green heart" with Umbria. This collection embraces calm, comfort, and timeless elegance, with colours of beige and terracotta that mirror the region's rich, earthy tones. Featuring modular seating arrangements designed to harmonise indoor refinement with outdoor simplicity, Umbria is made for tranquil moments amid lush greenery.



Umbria
Left Modular Sofa
with Back Cushion
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L975 x W1110 x H790 mm



Umbria
Right Modular Sofa
with Back Cushion
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L975 x W1110 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-UBR111-L-TBG	Natural Teak/La Concha Beige
GYM-UBR111-L-TTC	Natural Teak/La Concha Terracotta

Code	Colour
GYM-UBR-111R-TBG	Natural Teak/La Concha Beige
GYM-UBR-111R-TTC	Natural Teak/La Concha Terracotta



Umbria
Corner Modular Sofa
with 2 Back Cushions
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1110 x W1110 x H790 mm



Umbria
Centre Modular Sofa
with Back Cushion
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L975 x W1110 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-UBR-114-TBG	Natural Teak/La Concha Beige
GYM-UBR-114-TTC	Natural Teak/La Concha Terracotta

Code	Colour
GYM-UBR-115-TBG	Natural Teak/La Concha Beige
GYM-UBR-115-TTC	Natural Teak/La Concha Terracotta



Matching Coffee Table on Page 165.
Table Lights on Page 287.



MILOS

The Milos collection brings laid-back luxury to your outdoor space. Soft, fully upholstered forms and grey-white fabric are inspired by the island's iconic architecture and volcanic landscapes. Resting effortlessly on natural teak bases, the modular sofa arrangements create a serene, seamless look that strikes the perfect balance between chill and chic.



Milos

Centre Modular Sofa
with Back Cushion
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
435 mm Seat Height
L1100 x W1285 x H830 mm



Code

GYM-MIL-115-TGB

Colour

Natural Teak/Gracebay Cloud



Milos

Corner Modular Sofa
with 2 Back Cushions
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
435 mm Seat Height
L1285 x W1285 x H830 mm



Code

GYM-MIL-114-TGB

Colour

Natural Teak/Gracebay Cloud



Milos

Modular 2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Back Cushions
with Removable Bolster Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
435 mm Seat Height
L2020 x W1285 x H830 mm



Code

GYM-MIL-116-TGB

Colour

Natural Teak/Gracebay Cloud

Table Lights on Page 287.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



PORTOFINO

The Portofino collection combines elegant design with modular versatility, allowing you to create a personalised outdoor retreat. Defined by its offset forms and adaptable configurations, the collection offers both style and flexibility. Upholstered in luxurious Italian bouclé fabrics in Taupe and Stone, inspired by the pebble beaches of Portofino, each piece brings texture, comfort and contemporary sophistication to outdoor living.



Portofino
Right Modular 3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Back Cushions
Laminated Fabric
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L2700 x W1300 x H690 mm



Portofino
Centre Modular 2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Back Cushions
Laminated Fabric
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W1080 x H690 mm



Code

GYM-POR-113R-RST
GYM-POR-113R-STP

Colour

Riviera Stone
Siesta Taupe

Code

GYM-POR-112-RST
GYM-POR-112-STP

Colour

Riviera Stone
Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Corner Modular Sofa
with 2 Back Cushions
Laminated Fabric
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1320 x W1320 x H690 mm



Portofino
Centre Modular 1 Seater Sofa
with Back Cushion
Laminated Fabric
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1060 x W1080 x H690 mm



Code

GYM-POR-114-RST
GYM-POR-114-STP

Colour

Riviera Stone
Siesta Taupe

Code

GYM-POR-115-RST
GYM-POR-115-STP

Colour

Riviera Stone
Siesta Taupe



Portofino
Sofa Pouf
Laminated Fabric
Aluminium Frame
440 mm Seat Height
L1060 x W1080 x H440 mm



Code

GYM-POR-120-RST
GYM-POR-120-STP

Colour

Riviera Stone
Siesta Taupe



Riviera Stone
(RST)

Siesta Taupe
(STP)

Matching Coffee & Side Table on Page 166.

THE MAJLIS COLLECTION

Inspired by the traditional Arab Majlis, the Majlis Collection by GYMKHANA brings the spirit of Arabian hospitality to outdoor living. Reimagining the traditional gathering space for modern homes, the collection blends comfort, style and heritage for patios, verandas, pergolas and balconies.

The range includes 1-, 2- and 3-seater armchairs, along with versatile modular seating. Choose from two backrest styles: a sleek aluminium frame with intricate rope detailing or a fully upholstered fabric finish. Low-profile silhouettes and plush scatter cushions provide exceptional comfort for relaxed outdoor living.

Available in four colourways — beige stripes, blue stripes, plain beige, and aquamarine & pink stripes — the collection features cabana stripes, herringbone patterns and geometric designs that can be mixed and matched to create a unique outdoor setting.

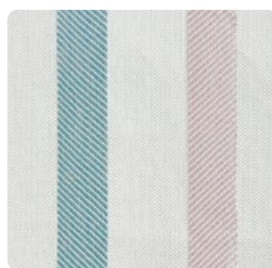
Complete the look with GYMKHANA outdoor rugs, adding warmth, texture and the perfect finishing touch to your outdoor retreat.



Ambro Chalk



Big Stripe Lagoon



Big Stripe Miami



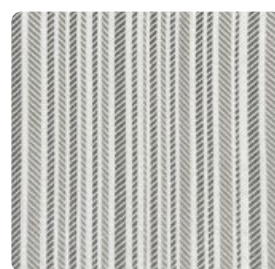
Big Stripe Sahara



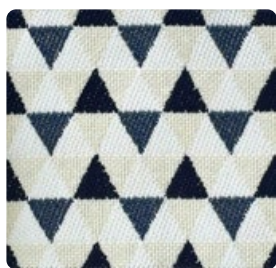
Small Stripe Lagoon



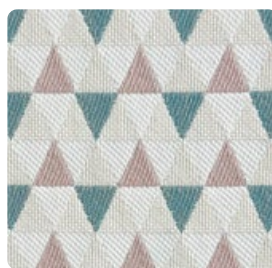
Small Stripe Miami



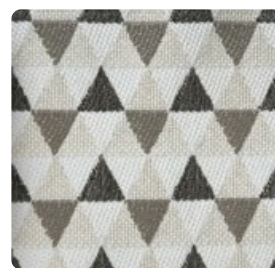
Small Stripe Sahara



Pitagora Lagoon



Pitagora Miami



Pitagora Sahara

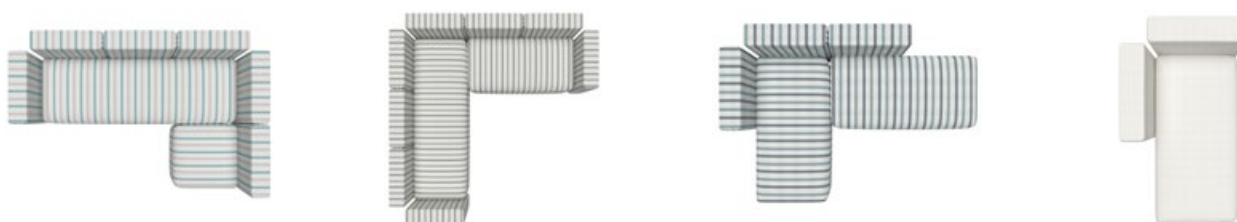
YOUR OWN PERSONAL OASIS

A Majlis is more than just a seating area — it is a place where people gather, connect and create lasting memories. Rooted in Arabic tradition, the Majlis offers a welcoming atmosphere designed for comfort and conversation. The GYMKHANA Majlis range features versatile modular seating in vibrant colourways, suitable for both indoor and outdoor living. With plush cushions and flexible configurations, you can create a personalised space tailored to your lifestyle.

Bring the warmth and hospitality of a traditional Majlis into your home and enjoy a setting designed for relaxation, connection and shared moments.

MODULAR SEATING RECOMMENDATIONS

Upholstered



Braided Rope



Key



3 Seater
Sofa Base

2 Seater
Sofa Base

Armchair
Base



Upholstered Backrest



Upholstered Armrest



Braided Backrest



Braided Armrest



BRAIDED ROPE STYLE



Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 3 Seater Sofa
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2350 x W800 x H650 mm



Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 2 Seater Sofa
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W800 x H650 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-103M-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-190-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY	White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-191-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY	White/Navy

Requires Sofa Base, 3 Backrests and 2 Armrests

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-102M-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-190-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY	White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-191-SND	White/Sand
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM	White/Aquamarina
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY	White/Navy

Requires Sofa Base, 2 Backrests and 2 Armrests



Additional Cushions on Page 224.

**Majlis**

Modular Sofa Base
for Armchair
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L850 x W800 x H650 mm

**Majlis**

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code

GYM-MAJ-101M-BSS
GYM-MAJ-101M-AMC
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSM
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSL

Colour

Big Stripe Sahara
Ambro Chalk
Big Stripe Miami
Big Stripe Lagoon

Braided Rope Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H650 mm

Code

GYM-MAJ-190-SND
GYM-MAJ-190-AQM
GYM-MAJ-190-NVY

Colour

White/Sand
White/Aquamarina
White/Navy

Braided Rope Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel/Olyna Rope Frame
L725 x W230 x H520 mm

Code

GYM-MAJ-191-SND
GYM-MAJ-191-AQM
GYM-MAJ-191-NVY

Colour

White/Sand
White/Aquamarina
White/Navy

Requires Sofa Base, 1 Backrest and 2 Armrests

Code

GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSL
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGL
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSS
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGS
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSM
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGM
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-AMC

Colour

Small Stripe Lagoon
Pitagora Lagoon
Small Stripe Sahara
Pitagora Sahara
Small Stripe Miami
Pitagora Miami
Ambro Chalk

**Majlis**

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
L500 x H500 mm

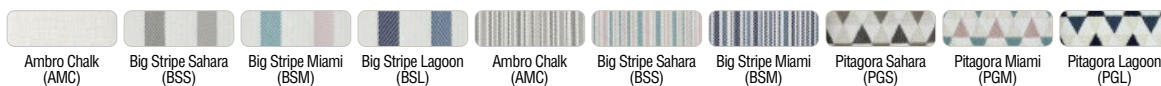


Code

GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSL
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGL
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSS
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGS
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSM
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGM
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-AMC

Colour

Small Stripe Lagoon
Pitagora Lagoon
Small Stripe Sahara
Pitagora Sahara
Small Stripe Miami
Pitagora Miami
Ambro Chalk





FULLY UPHOLSTERED STYLE



Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 3 Seater Sofa
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2670 x W960 x H660 mm



Majlis

Modular Sofa Base
for 2 Seater Sofa
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1920 x W960 x H660 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-103M-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-103M-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Requires Sofa Base, 3 Backrests and 2 Armrests

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-102M-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-102M-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

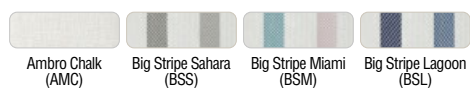
Upholstered Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Requires Sofa Base, 2 Backrests and 2 Armrests



Additional Cushions on Page 224.

**Majlis**

Modular Sofa Base
for Armchair
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Stainless Steel Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1170 x W960 x H650 mm

**Majlis**

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-101M-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-101M-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Backrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-190-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-190-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-190-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-190-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Upholstered Armrest
for Modular Sofa
Stainless Steel Frame
L750 x W210 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-191-BSS	Big Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-191-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-MAJ-191-BSM	Big Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-191-BSL	Big Stripe Lagoon

Requires Sofa Base, 1 Backrest and 2 Armrests

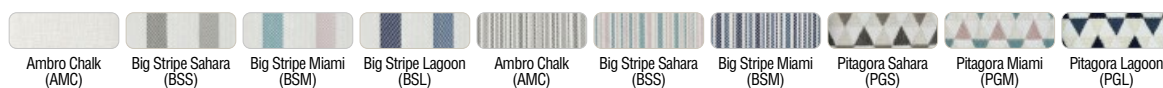
Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-4545-AMC	Ambro Chalk

**Majlis**

Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSL	Small Stripe Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGL	Pitagora Lagoon
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSS	Small Stripe Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGS	Pitagora Sahara
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-SSM	Small Stripe Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-PGM	Pitagora Miami
GYM-MAJ-CUS-5050-AMC	Ambro Chalk



COLORI DI COMO

The Colori Di Como collection captures the vibrant charm of Italy's Lake Como through a colourful range of outdoor furniture and accessories. Featuring sofa sets, dining pieces, tables and decorative accents, the collection combines timeless elegance with durable craftsmanship. Its eclectic palette brings warmth, character and a touch of Italian flair to any outdoor setting, creating spaces that are both stylish and inviting.



Colori di Como

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Aluminium/Olyna Rope Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L850 x W790 x H720 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-POEVA1G128-4	Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ME80-1	White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ML30-1	White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
BDO-GYM-POEVA3ME87-7	White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk



Colori Di Como

2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Aluminium/Olyna Rope Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L1780 x W790 x H720 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-EVA1G128-3	Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
BDO-GYM-EVA3ME80-1	White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
BDO-GYM-EVA3ML30-1	White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
BDO-GYM-EVA3ME87-7	White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk



Colori Di Como

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Aluminium/Olyna Rope Frame
460 mm Seat Height
L2130 x W790 x H720 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-EVA3P1G128-2	Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ME80-1	White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ML30-1	White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
BDO-GYM-EVA3P3ME87-7	White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk



Bronze/Dark Grey/
Ramiro Silver
(128-4/
128-3/128-2)

White/Taupe/
Ramiro Beige
(E80-1)

White/Terracotta/
Roma Terracotta
(L30-1)

White/Ecru/
Ambro Chalk
(E87-7)

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







MARBELLA

Marbella captures the glamorous spirit of Spain's Costa del Sol: sun-drenched, stylish, and full of charm. Inspired by the city's rich Arabic heritage, this collection blends sleek frames, rope detailing, and plush cushions to fuse modern aesthetics with timeless comfort, perfect for sophisticated outdoor spaces.



Marbella

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Synthetic Rope Frame
415 mm Seat Height
L910 x W965 x H765 mm



Code

GYM-MBL-101-TBG

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Ambro Avana



Marbella

2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Synthetic Rope Frame
415 mm Seat Height
L1660 x W965 x H765 mm



Code

GYM-MBL-102-TBG

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Ambro Avana



Marbella

3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Synthetic Rope Frame
415 mm Seat Height
L2410 x W965 x H765 mm



Code

GYM-MBL-103-TBG

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Ambro Avana

Additional Cushions on Page 224.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

MENORCA

Menorca is a journey back to the essentials. Inspired by the Catalan phrase “Poc a Poc”, meaning “little by little”, this collection embodies the art of slowing down and appreciating life's simple pleasures. With a soft, earthy palette and harmonious blend of natural teak and woven rope, each piece evokes barefoot luxury and effortless sophistication, perfect for golden-hour gatherings.



Menorca
Lounge Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L830 x W915 x H715 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MEN-203-TBG-LG	Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
GYM-MEN-203-TGR-GR	Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
GYM-MEN-203-TTC-LT	Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta



Menorca
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L1690 x W955 x H715 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-MEN-102-TBG-LG	Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
GYM-MEN-102-TGR-GR	Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
GYM-MEN-102-TTC-LT	Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta



NEW

Matching Coffee Table on Page 171.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







CATANIA

The Catania collection brings timeless Italian-inspired elegance to outdoor living. Crafted from natural wood, the collection features sophisticated sofa sets and daybeds finished in deep volcanic tones, complemented by crisp limestone accents. Plush, durable fabrics provide exceptional comfort, creating inviting spaces where style, relaxation and functionality come together seamlessly.



Catania
Armchair
with Decorative Cushion
Water Repellent
Laminated Fabric
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L900 x W970 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CAT-101-TK-BLB	Teak/Bluebay Brown
GYM-CAT-101-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140



Catania
2 Seater Sofa
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Water Repellent
Laminated Fabric
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W970 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CAT-102-TK-BLB	Teak/Bluebay Brown
GYM-CAT-102-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140



Catania
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Water Repellent
Laminated Fabric
Teak Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L2150 x W970 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CAT-103-TK-BLB	Teak/Bluebay Brown
GYM-CAT-103-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140



Catania
Daybed
with 2 Back Cushions
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
Laminated Fabric
400 mm Seat Height
L1820 x W1600 x H790 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CAT-440-TK-BLB	Teak/Bluebay Brown
GYM-CAT-440-TK-F140	Teak/Fontelina 140

NEW



Matching Coffee Table on Page 167.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

SKIATHOS

Skiathos brings the comfort of indoor seating to balconies and smaller outdoor corners. Rounded silhouettes and fully upholstered seating in water-resistant fabric give the armchair and sofa a softer contemporary character, while compact proportions make them easy to place. The light, neutral palette echoes the relaxed spirit of its Greek island namesake.



Skiathos
Armchair
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
385 mm Seat Height
L1020 x W850 x H800 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SKI-101-W-WB	White/Woolacombe Beige



Skiathos
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
385 mm Seat Height
L2280 x W910 x H800 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SKI-103-W-WB	White/Woolacombe Beige





BEACH HOUSE

Inspired by the tranquil beauty of the Maldives, the Beach House collection brings a relaxed, resort-inspired feel to outdoor living. Featuring soft sand and blue tones, organic forms and versatile modular designs, the collection creates a seamless connection between indoor and outdoor spaces. Crafted from durable, water-resistant materials and finished with luxurious quick-dry foam cushions, Beach House offers exceptional comfort and effortless coastal style.



Beach House
Sofa Pouf Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L800 x W600 x H245 mm



Beach House
Armchair Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L800 x W837 x H670 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-120-TK	Teak

Seat Cushion
for Sofa Pouf
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L800 x W600 x H180 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-101-TK	Teak

Armchair Cushion Set
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L735 x W810 x H630 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-120C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-120C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-120C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-120C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-120C-LLN	Loop Linen

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-101-C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-101-C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-101-C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-101-C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-101-C-LLN	Loop Linen



Beach House
2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L1750 x W863 x H670 mm



Beach House
3 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
430 mm Seat Height
L2400 x W863 x H670 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-102-TK	Teak

2 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1685 x W810 x H630 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-103-TK	Teak

3 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2340 x W810 x H630 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-102-C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-102-C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-102-C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-102-C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-102-C-LLN	Loop Linen

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-103-C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-103-C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-103-C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-103-C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-103-C-LLN	Loop Linen



**Beach House**

Daybed Frame

Teak

440 mm Seat Height

L1750 x W1615 x H670 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-411-TK	Teak

Daybed Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1659 x W1520 x H630 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-411C-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-411C-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-411C-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-411C-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-411C-LLN	Loop Linen



L400 x H200 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4020-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4020-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4020-LLN	Loop Linen

L400 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4040-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4040-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4040-LLN	Loop Linen

L450 x H450 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4545-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4545-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4545-LLN	Loop Linen



Coffee Tables on Page 169.
Additional Cushions on Page 224.

PENTHOUSE

The Penthouse collection combines sleek, contemporary design with exceptional comfort to create a sophisticated outdoor retreat. Featuring modular sofas, spacious sunbeds and elegant tables, the collection is designed for effortless relaxation and entertaining. Crafted from weather-resistant materials, durable outdoor fabrics, quick-dry foam and natural teak accents, Penthouse offers lasting quality and versatility. Its calming palette of neutral beige and grey tones complements any setting, while customisable seating configurations allow you to create a space that is uniquely your own.



Penthouse
Centre Modular 1 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L680 x W970 x H625 mm



Penthouse
Corner Modular 1 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L970 x W970 x H625 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-115-TK	Teak

Modular 1 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L680 x W850 x H740 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-114-TK	Teak

Corner Modular 1 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat, Back & Armrest Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L850 x W850 x H740 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-115-C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-115-C-KSA	Kira Sand

Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-114-C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-114-C-KSA	Kira Sand



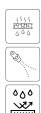
Penthouse
Right Modular 2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L1500 x W970 x H625 mm



Penthouse
Left Modular 2 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
410 mm Seat Height
L1500 x W970 x H625 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-112R-TK	Teak

Modular 2 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1360 x W850 x H740 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-112L-TK	Teak

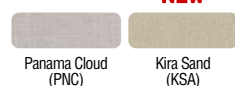
Modular 2 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L1360 x W850 x H740 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-112-C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-112-C-KSA	Kira Sand

Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-112-C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-112-C-KSA	Kira Sand

NEW





Penthouse
Daybed Frame
Reclinable Backrest
Teak
with Wheels
320 mm Seat Height
L2000 x W1800 x H160 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-402-TK	Teak

Cushion for Daybed
with Headrest
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L2000 x W1800 x H120 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PTH-411C-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-PTH-411C-KSA	Kira Sand



Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent



L400 x W200 mm

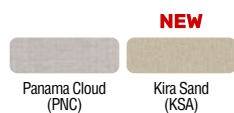
Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4020-KSA	Kira Sand

L400 x W400 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4040-KSA	Kira Sand

L450 x W450 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-PNC	Panama Cloud
GYM-CUS-4545-KSA	Kira Sand



NEW

Panama Cloud
(PNC)

Kira Sand
(KSA)

Matching Coffee Table on Page 170.



ITHACA



Ithaca
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L860 x W860 x H725 mm



Ithaca
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L2240 x W860 x H725 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-101-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-101-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-103-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-103-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Modular 2 Seater Sofa Left Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



Ithaca
Modular 2 Seater Sofa Right Hand
with Seat, Armrest & 2 Back Cushions
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-112L-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-112L-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-112R-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-112R-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Ithaca
Modular Sofa Lounge
Left Hand
with Seat, Armrest & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm

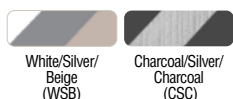


Ithaca
Modular Sofa Lounge
Right Hand
with Seat, Armrest & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
390 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W860 x H725 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-113L-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-113L-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal

Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-113R-WSB	White/Silver/Beige
GYM-ITH-113R-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal



Additional Cushions on Page 224.



Gymkhana

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

**Gymkhana**

Pouf Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Capacity 135L
L700 x W700 x H400 mm

**Gymkhana**

Optional Pouf Table Top
Birch Plywood/Melamine Film
L600 x W600 x H10 mm

Code

GYM-BBG-620-NLC
GYM-BBG-620-ZBL

Colour

Natte Linen Chalk
Zarzuela Blue

Code

GYM-BBG-TOP65-WH

Colour

White

**Gymkhana**

Lounge Chair Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Capacity 350L
L1200 x W700 x H800 mm

**Gymkhana**

Sofa Lounge Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Capacity 800L
L1400 x W1450 x H800 mm



Code

GYM-BBG-601-NLC
GYM-BBG-601-ZBL

Colour

Natte Linen Chalk
Zarzuela Blue

Code

GYM-BBG-602-NLC
GYM-BBG-602-ZBL

Colour

Natte Linen Chalk
Zarzuela Blue

**Gymkhana**

Sunbed Bean Bag
Acrylic/Polystyrene
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Capacity 470L
L1800 x W700 x H800 mm

**Gymkhana**

Bean Bag
Olefin/Polystyrene
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Capacity 470L
L1550 x W1200 x H950 mm



Code

GYM-BBG-603-NLC
GYM-BBG-603-ZBL

Colour

Natte Linen Chalk
Zarzuela Blue

Code

GYM-BBG-600-CSD
GYM-BBG-600-LBL
GYM-BBG-600-CLM

Colour

Canaria Sand
Canaria Light Blue
Canaria Lime



Natte Linen Chalk
(NLC)

Zarzuela Blue
(ZBL)

Canaria Sand
(CSD)

Canaria Light Blue
(LBL)

Canaria Lime
(CLM)



Phil

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

JATI · KEBON



Phil
Lounge Chair
with Seat and Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L860 x W890 x H650 mm



Phil
2 Seater Sofa
with Seat and 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
370 mm Seat Height
L1610 x W890 x H650 mm



Code	Colour
JTK-PHI-203-SET-GFPC	Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
JTK-PHI-203-SET-RGPS	Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
JTK-PHI-203-SET-WSPS	Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari

Code	Colour
JTK-PHI-102-SET-GFPC	Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
JTK-PHI-102-SET-RGPS	Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
JTK-PHI-102-SET-WSPS	Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari



Phil
Footrest
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
L745 x W560 x H330 mm

Code	Colour
JTK-01-009763	Matt Green/Forest Fog
JTK-01-009683	Matt Rust/Urban Glow
JTK-01-009762	Matt White/Earth Stone



Phil
Daybed
with Seat and 4 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
292 mm Seat Height
L2080 x W2020 x H780 mm



Phil
Daybed
with Seat and 4 Back Cushions
with Canopy
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
292 mm Seat Height
L2080 x W2020 x H2020 mm



Code	Colour
JTK-PHI-402-SET-GFPC	Matt Green/Forest FOG/Play Cedrus
JTK-PHI-402-SET-RGPS	Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
JTK-PHI-402-SET-WSPS	Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari

Code	Colour
JTK-PHI-411-SET-GFPC	Matt Green/Forest FOG/Play Cedrus
JTK-PHI-411-SET-RGPS	Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
JTK-PHI-411-SET-WSPS	Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari



Matt Green/Forest
Fog/Play Cedrus
(GFPC)



Matt Rust/Urban
Glow/Play Saffran
(RGPS)



Matt White/Earth
Stone/Play Safari
(WSPS)

Matching Coffee Table on Page 190.



Chloe Aluminium

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
432 mm Seat Height
L800 x W850 x H900 mm



Code

HAR-CHLA-08A-BO-ST
HAR-CHLA-08A-BZ-RS

Colour

Bone/Siesta Taupe
Bronze/Riviera Sand



Chloe Aluminium

Swivel Armchair
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
432 mm Seat Height
L800 x W850 x H900 mm



Code

HAR-CHLA-08F-BO-ST
HAR-CHLA-08F-BZ-RS

Colour

Bone/Siesta Taupe
Bronze/Riviera Sand



Chloe Aluminium

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
432 mm Seat Height
L2438 x W850 x H900 mm



Code

HAR-CHLA-05A-BO-ST
HAR-CHLA-05A-BZ-RS

Colour

Bone/Siesta Taupe
Bronze/Riviera Sand



Matching Coffee Table on Page 184.
Matching Side Table on Page 187.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





Chloe Aluminium



Chloe

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
1976

**Chloe**

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
437 mm Seat Height
L800 x W850 x H900 mm



Code

HAR-CHLO-08A-T-PM

Colour

Teak/Panama Marble

**Chloe**

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
437 mm Seat Height
L2438 x W850 x H900 mm



Code

HAR-CHLO-05A-T-PM

Colour

Teak/Panama Marble

Matching Coffee Table on Page 184.
Matching Side Table on Page 187.



Avalon

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
— 1976 —

**Avalon**

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L930 x W830 x H630 mm



Code

HAR-AVAL-08A-TAG

Colour

Teak/Light Grey/Ateja Venao

**Avalon**

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
380 mm Seat Height
L2520 x W830 x H630 mm



Code

HAR-AVAL-05A-TAG

Colour

Teak/Light Grey/Venao Light Grey

**Avalon**

Daybed
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
L1600 x W1700 x H700 mm



Code

HAR-AVAL-07A-TAG

Colour

Teak/Ateja Venao/Grey



Como



Como
4 Seater Modular Sofa Set
with 6 Decorative Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L3255 x W1428 x H750 mm



Como
5 Seater Modular Sofa Set
with 4 Decorative Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L3169 x W3169 x H750 mm



Code

HAR-COM-6L7-SET-T-RS
HAR-COM-6L7-SET-T-PC

Colour

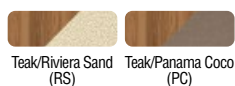
Teak/Riviera Sand
Teak/Panama Coco

Code

HAR-COM-8J7-SET-T-RS
HAR-COM-8J7-SET-T-PC

Colour

Teak/Riviera Sand
Teak/Panama Coco





Como
Swivel Armchair
with Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L813 x W870 x H750 mm



Como
Corner Modular Sofa
with 2 Decorative Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1265 x W1265 x H749 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-08F-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-08F-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco

Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-08J-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-08J-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco



Como
Modular 2 Seater Sofa Left Hand
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1660 x W870 x H750 mm



Como
Modular 2 Seater Sofa
Right Hand Chaise
with 3 Decorative Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1595 x W1428 x H750 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-06CL-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-06CL-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco

Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-07ER-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-07ER-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco



Como
Modular Sofa Left Hand Bumper
with Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1904 x W1010 x H750 mm



Como
Modular Sofa Right Hand Bumper
with Decorative Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Teak Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1904 x W1010 x H750 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-07FL-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-07FL-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco

Code	Colour
HAR-COMT-07FR-T-RS	Teak/Riviera Sand
HAR-COMT-07FR-T-PC	Teak/Panama Coco



Teak/Riviera Sand (RS) Teak/Panama Coco (PC)



Newport

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
1976



Newport
Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
429 mm Seat Height
L889 x W933 x H795 mm



Code
HAR-NEWT-08A-T-PM

Colour
Teak/Panama Marble



Newport
3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
429 mm Seat Height
L2743 x W933 x H795 mm



Code
HAR-NEWT-05E-T-PM

Colour
Teak/Panama Marble



Amalfi
Armchair
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
391 mm Seat Height
L1024 x W1024 x H705 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-AMAL-08A-TA-SI	Taupe/Siesta Ivory
HAR-AMAL-08A-TA-RS	Taupe/Riviera Sand



Amalfi
Swivel Armchair
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
391 mm Seat Height
L1024 x W1024 x H705 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-AMAL-08F-TA-SI	Taupe/Siesta Ivory
HAR-AMAL-08F-TA-RS	Taupe/Riviera Sand



Amalfi
3 Seater Sofa
with 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Aluminium Frame
409 mm Seat Height
L3133 x W1378 x H710 mm



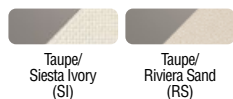
Code	Colour
HAR-AMAL-05F-TA-SI	Taupe/Siesta Ivory
HAR-AMAL-05F-TA-RS	Taupe/Riviera Sand



Amalfi
Daybed
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Back Cushion Removable Lining
Aluminium/Fabric Frame
L1563 x W1715 x H705 mm



Code	Colour
HAR-AMAL-07A-TA-RS	Taupe/Riviera Sand
HAR-AMAL-07A-TA-SI	Taupe/Siesta Ivory



Matching Fire Pit on Page 315.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





Amalfi



Palm Beach

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR®
1976

**Palm Beach**

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
437 mm Seat Height
L800 x W851 x H777 mm



Code

HAR-PALT-08A-T-PC

Colour

Teak/Stone/Panama Coco

**Palm Beach**

2 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
437 mm Seat Height
L1829 x W854 x H777 mm



Code

HAR-PALT-06A-T-PC

Colour

Teak/Stone/Panama Coco

**Palm Beach**

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
437 mm Seat Height
L2438 x W851 x H777 mm



Code

HAR-PALT-05A-T-PC

Colour

Teak/Stone/Panama Coco



Santorini

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR[®]
1976



Santorini
Pouf
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1100 x H400 mm



Code

HAR-SANO-09A-APM

Colour

Asteroid Aluminium/Panama Marble



Santorini
Armchair
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L1168 x W1024 x H620 mm



Code

HAR-SANO-08A-APM

Colour

Asteroid Aluminium/Panama Marble



Santorini
Modular Sofa
with Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
400 mm Seat Height
L1000 x W1100 x H620 mm



Code

HAR-SANO-08D-APM

Colour

Asteroid Aluminium/Panama Marble



Santorini
Modular Sofa Left Hand
with Back & Side Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
401 mm Seat Height
L1400 x W1100 x H620 mm



Code

HAR-SANO-06CL-APM

Colour

Asteroid/Panama Marble



Santorini
Modular Sofa Right Hand
with Back & Side Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
401 mm Seat Height
L1400 x W1100 x H620 mm



Code

HAR-SANO-06CR-APM

Colour

Asteroid/Panama Marble

Additional Cushions on Page 224.

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Archy

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

**ROYAL
BOTANIA**
Indulge in finesse

**Archy**

Armchair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Textilene Sleeve Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L958 x W683 x H674 mm

**Code**

ROB-ARC-ARMC-SET-TEB
ROB-ARC-ARMC-SET-TGS

Colour

Teak/Esspresso/Boucle Sand
Teak/Sage Green/Sage Botanic Blend

**Archy**

3 Seater Sofa
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Textilene Sleeve Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L2458 x W852 x H674 mm

**Code**

ROB-ARC-SOFA-SET-TEB
ROB-ARC-SOFA-SET-TGS

Colour

Teak/Esspresso/Boucle Sand
Teak/Sage Green/Sage Botanic Blend

**Archy**

Daybed
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Teak/Textilene Sleeve Frame
420 mm Seat Height
L1600 x W1440 x H674 mm

**Code**

ROB-ARC-DBED-SET-TEB
ROB-ARC-DBED-SET-TGS

Colour

Teak/Esspresso/Boucle Sand
Teak/Sage Green/Sage Botanic Blend



Teak/Esspresso/
Boucle Sand
(TEB)



Teak/Sage Green/
Sage Botanic Blend
(TGS)



Organix

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

**ROYAL
BOTANIA**
Indulge in finesse



Organix
Pouf
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1200 x W945 x H406 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-L07-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
Armchair
with Seat & 3 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1400 x W980 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-L08-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
2 Seater Sofa Element 03
with Seat & 4 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1400 x W980 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-S03-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
2 Seater Sofa Element 04
with Seat & 2 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L1700 x W1146 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-S04B-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
3 Seater Sofa Element 01
with Seat & 4 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2536 x W1380 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-S01A-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
3 Seater Sofa Element 02
with Seat & 4 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2230 x W1400 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-S02B-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble



Organix
4 Seater Sofa Element 10
with Seat & 6 Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
406 mm Seat Height
L2910 x W1090 x H760 mm



Code
ROB-OGX-S10-SET-PRL

Colour
Pebble/Rich Linen Pebble

Matching Coffee Table on Page 191.



Mambo
Armchair Frame
Teak
450 mm Seat Height
L1050 x W960 x H630 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-MBOL100WA	Teak

Armchair Cushion Set
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L870 x W870 x H210 mm



Code	Colour
ROB-PILMBOL100TBB	Teddy Boucle Brown



Mambo
3 Seater Sofa Frame
Teak
450 mm Seat Height
L2790 x W960 x H630 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-MBOL270WA	Teak

3 Seater Sofa Cushion Set
with 3 Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L2610 x W870 x H210 mm



Code	Colour
ROB-PILMBOL270CLRTBB	Teddy Boucle Brown





Mambo



Hotelier



Hotelier
Balcony Set
with 2 Lounge Chairs & Side Table
with Seat & Back Cushions
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
290 mm Seat Height
L650 x W870 x H780 mm &
Dia. 450 x H450 mm



Hotelier
Lounge Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
290 mm Seat Height
L650 x W870 x H780 mm



Code
GYM-HTL-203-SET-BG

Colour
Beige/Beige/Fontelina Beige

Code
GYM-HTL-203-BG-F180

Colour
Beige/Beige/Fontelina Beige

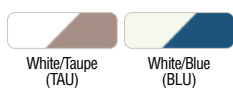
Matching Side Table on Page 182.

**Borneo**

Borneo
Lounge Chair
Teak/Synthetic Rope Frame
400 mm Seat Height
L790 x W660 x H690 mm

Code
GYM-BOR-203-NTL

Colour
Natural Teak/Linnen



Gymkhana
Swing Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Aluminium Frame
540 mm Seat Height
L1220 x W1060 x H1900 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-555-SWH-TAU
BDO-GYM-555-WH-BLU

Colour
White/Taupe
White/Blue

DINING CHAIRS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Menorca



Menorca
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
495 mm Seat Height
L680 x W647 x H792 mm



Code

GYM-MEN-201-TBG-LG
GYM-MEN-201-TGR-GR
GYM-MEN-201-TTC-LT

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta



Cabrera
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Stainless Steel/Synthetic Rope Frame
500 mm Seat Height
L613 x W678 x H807 mm



Code

GYM-CAB-201-TBG-LG
GYM-CAB-201-TGR-GR

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green

NEW

Natural Teak/Beige/
Venao Light Grey
(TBG-LG)



Natural Teak/
Green/Gracebay
Green
(TGR-GR)



Natural Teak/
Terracotta/ La
Concha Terracotta
(TTC-LT)



Natural Teak/Beige/
Venao Light Grey
(TBG-LG)



Natural Teak/
Green/Gracebay
Green
(TGR-GR)



Tulum



Tulum
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Recycled Teak Frame
with Wheels
420 mm Seat Height
L740 x W1000 x H860 mm



Code

GYM-TUL-201-SET-TPE

Colour

Recycled Teak/Pergamino Ecrú

Matching Dining Table on Page 152.



Zanzibar
Dining Chair
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Recycled Teak/
Viro Synthetic Wicker Rope Frame
450 mm Seat Height
L470 x W570 x H840 mm



Code

GYM-ZAN-201-TVE

Colour

Recycled Teak/Viro/Ecrú

Matching Dining Table on Page 153.



Beach House



Beach House
Dining Chair Frame
Teak
490 mm Seat Height
L560 x W605 x H760 mm

Seat Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L485 x W520 x H50 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-201-TK	Teak



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-201SC-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-201SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-201SC-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-201SC-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-201SC-LLN	Loop Linen

Matching Dining Table on Page 137.



Malabar



Malabar
Dining Chair Frame
Teak/Synthetic Wicker
440 mm Seat Height
L585 x W675 x H820 mm

Code
GYM-MAL-201-TWG

Colour
Teak/Wicker Grey



Seat Cushion for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L585 x W510 x H40 mm



Code
GYM-MAL-201SC-IPN

Colour
Impress Pigeon

**Geneva**

Geneva
 Dining Chair
 with Seat Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Water Repellent
 Aluminium/Textilene Rope Frame
 530 mm Seat Height
 L570 x W620 x H800 mm



Code

GYM-GEN-201-TML

Colour

Truffle Bronze/Morel Brown/Limestone Taupe



Athena

**Colori di Como**

Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Waterproof Lining
Aluminium/Olyna Rope Frame
480 mm Seat Height
L680 x W620 x H720 mm

**Athena**

Dining Armchair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Sock Rope Frame
480 mm Seat Height
L570 x W630 x H778 mm

**Code**

BDO-GYM-SEEVA1G128-1
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ME80-1
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ML30-1
BDO-GYM-SEEVA3ME87-7

Colour

Bronze/Dark Grey/Ramiro Silver
White/Taupe/Ramiro Beige
White/Terracotta/Roma Terracotta
White/Ecru/Ambro Chalk

Code

GYM-ATH-201-WLB

Colour

Matt White/Linnen/Fontelina Beige

Matching Dining Table on Page 147.

Dining & Café Table on Page 151.



Bronze/Dark Grey/
Ramiro Silver
(1G128-1)

White/Taupe/
Ramiro Beige
(3ME80-1)

White/Terracotta/
Roma Terracotta
(3ML30-1)

White/Ecru/Ambro
Chalk
(3ME87-7)



Bora



Bora
Dining Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Wicker Frame
Stackable
440 mm Seat Height
L600 x W620 x H820 mm



Code

GYM-BOR-201-WOB
GYM-BOR-201-RCS

Colour

White Matt/Oyster White Grey Beige/Fontelina Beige
Rust Matt/Copper Brown Grey Beige/Strand Rust



Puglia
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
515 mm Seat Height
L580 x W655 x H840 mm



Code

GYM-PUG-201-WPG

Colour

White Tiger/Pearl Grey/Gracebay Cloud



White Matt/Oyster
White Grey Beige/
Fontelina Beige
(WOB)

Rust Matt/Copper
Brown Grey Beige/
Strand Rust
(RCS)

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Pathos

**Pathos**

Dining Chair
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
Stackable
440 mm Seat Height
L650 x W550 x H765 mm

**Ithaca**

Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
450 mm Seat Height
L630 x W585 x H760 mm



Code

GYM-PAT-201-EC-BEI
GYM-PAT-201-GR-GRN
GYM-PAT-201-TC-RST
GYM-PAT-201-TP-GRY

Colour

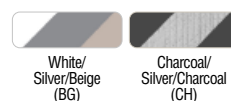
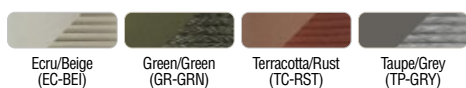
Ecru/Beige
Green/Green
Terracotta/Rust
Taupe/Grey

Code

BDO-GYM-205-WH-BG
BDO-GYM-206-CH

Colour

White/Silver/Beige
Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal





Hotelier



Hotelier
Director Dining Chair
Aluminium/Textilene Fabric Frame
with Teak Armrest
Foldable
460 mm Seat Height
L570 x W580 x H855 mm



Pesaro
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Textilene Fabric
with Teak Armrest
Stackable
455 mm Seat Height
L565 x W640 x H890 mm



Code

GYM-HTL-DIR-201-WHT
GYM-HTL-DIR-201-WhW

Colour

White Pearl/Taupe
White Pearl/White

Code

GYM-PSR-201-WhW
GYM-PSR-201-CHC

Colour

White/Wheat
Charcoal/Charcoal

Café Table on Page 149.



**St. Germain**

St. Germain
Dining Armchair
Aluminium/Textilene Fabric Frame
Stackable
460 mm Seat Height
L570 x W570 x H890 mm



St. Germain
Dining Chair
Aluminium/Textilene Fabric Frame
Stackable
460 mm Seat Height
L470 x W570 x H890 mm



Code
GYM-STG-201-A-BG-BWH

Colour
Beige Wood/Black/White

Code
GYM-STG-201-BG-BWH

Colour
Beige Wood/Black/White



Lennon



Lennon
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
480 mm Seat Height
L509 x W507 x H790 mm



Palm Beach
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
470 mm Seat Height
L559 x W622 x H815 mm



Code
HAR-LENU-01B-T-PM

Colour
Teak/Panama Marble

Code
HAR-PALT-01A-T-PC

Colour
Teak/Stone/Panama Coco

Matching Dining Table on Page 155.



Avalon



Newport
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
483 mm Seat Height
L635 x W673 x H770 mm



Avalon
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
425 mm Seat Height
L676 x W616 x H770 mm



Code

HAR-NEWT-01A-T-PM

Colour

Teak/Panama Marble

Matching Dining Table on Page 155.

Code

HAR-AVAL-01A-TAG

Colour

Teak/Light Grey/Ateja Venao



Chloe



Chloe Aluminium
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Aluminium Frame
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
490 mm Seat Height
L584 x W635 x H856 mm



Chloe
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
490 mm Seat Height
L584 x W635 x H833 mm



Code
HAR-CHLA-01A-BO-ST
HAR-CHLA-01A-BZ-RS

Colour
Bone/Siesta Taupe
Bronze/Riviera Sand

Code
HAR-CHLO-01A-TPM

Colour
Teak/Panama Marble



Matching Dining Tables on Page 154.



Groove
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
455 mm Seat Height
L550 x W570 x H820 mm



Groove
Dining Chair Seat Cushion
Water Repellent
L378 x W500 x H15 mm



Code

TDX-GRAC01MO
TDX-GRAC01PU

Colour

Moss
Putty

Code

TDX-GRCU01MO
TDX-GRCU01PU

Colour

Moss
Putty



Groove
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Stackable
455 mm Seat Height
L572 x W472 x H816 mm



Groove
Dining Chair Seat Cushion
Water Repellent
L378 x W500 x H15 mm



Code

TDX-GRSC01MO
TDX-GRSC01PU

Colour

Moss
Putty

Code

TDX-GRCU01MO
TDX-GRCU01PU

Colour

Moss
Putty

Moss
(MO)Putty
(PU)

Matching Dining & Café Table on Page 157.



Ostrea



Ostrea
Dining Chair
with Seat & Back Cushion
Water Repellent
Aluminium Frame
360 mm Seat Height
L600 x W660 x H720 mm



Code

ROB-OST-DCHR-SET-PBW

Colour

Pebble/Light Boucle White



Mambo



Folia 55
Dining Armchair Frame
Stainless Steel
420 mm Seat Height
L610 x W560 x H845 mm

Code
ROB-FOL55PB5

Colour
Pebble

Seat & Back Cushion
for Dining Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L610 x W560 x H200 mm



Code
ROB-PILFOL55CRSLBW

Colour
Light Boucle White



Mambo
Dining Chair Frame
Teak
490 mm Seat Height
L620 x W620 x H664 mm

Code
ROB-MB055

Colour
Teak

Seat & Back Cushion Set
for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L550 x W630 x H244 mm



Code
ROB-PILMB055TBB

Colour
Teddy Boucle Brown



Strappy

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

**ROYAL
BOTANIA**
Indulge in finesse



Strappy
Dining Chair
Aluminium Frame
Polyskin Seat Fabric
490 mm Seat Height
L615 x W620 x H770 mm

Seat Cushion
for Dining Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
L440 x W830 x H20 mm



Code

Colour

ROB-STP55AUPHSCO

Anthracite/Cognac



Code

Colour

ROB-PILSTP55DBT

Dark Brown Twin



Strappy
Lounge Chair
with Removable Headrest
Aluminium Frame
Polyskin Seat Fabric
230 mm Seat Height
L1020 x W830 x H880 mm

Seat Cushion
for Lounge Chair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
L560 x W830 x H20 mm



Code

Colour

ROB-STP195AUPHSCO

Anthracite/Cognac



Code

Colour

ROB-PILSTP195DBT

Dark Brown Twin



Strappy
Armchair
Aluminium Frame
Polyskin Seat Fabric
300 mm Seat Height
L700 x W780 x H735 mm

Seat Cushion
for Armchair
Quick Dry Foam Padding
L560 x W1300 x H50 mm



Code

Colour

ROB-STP77AUPHSCO

Anthracite/Cognac



Code

Colour

ROB-PILSTP77DBT

Dark Brown Twin



Phil



Phil
Dining Chair
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
Stackable
470 mm Seat Height
L630 x W683 x H766 mm



Phil
Dining Chair Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
L400 x W220 x H15 mm



Code

JTK-PHI-201-SET-GFPC
JTK-PHI-201-SET-RGPS
JTK-PHI-201-SET-WSPS

Colour

Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari

Code

JTK-02-003398
JTK-02-003377
JTK-02-003396

Colour

Play Cedrus
Play Saffran
Play Safari

Matching Dining Table on Page 190.



Matt Green/Forest
Fog/Play Cedrus
(GFPC)



Matt Rust/Urban
Glow/Play Saffran
(RGPS)



Matt White/Earth
Stone/Play Safari
(WSPS)



Play Cedrus
(003398)



Play Saffran
(003377)



Play Safari
(003396)



Wall Street



Wall Street
Dining Chair
with Armrest
Polypropylene
450 mm Seat Height
L570 x W530 x H800 mm

Code	Colour
VON-65006-BLA	White
VON-65006-NEG	Black
VON-65006-BRO	Bronze



Africa
Dining Chair
Polypropylene
Stackable
480 mm Seat Height
L520 x W510 x H800 mm



Code	Colour
VON-65036-BLA	White
VON-65036-NEG	Black
VON-65036-ECR	Ecru



TABLES

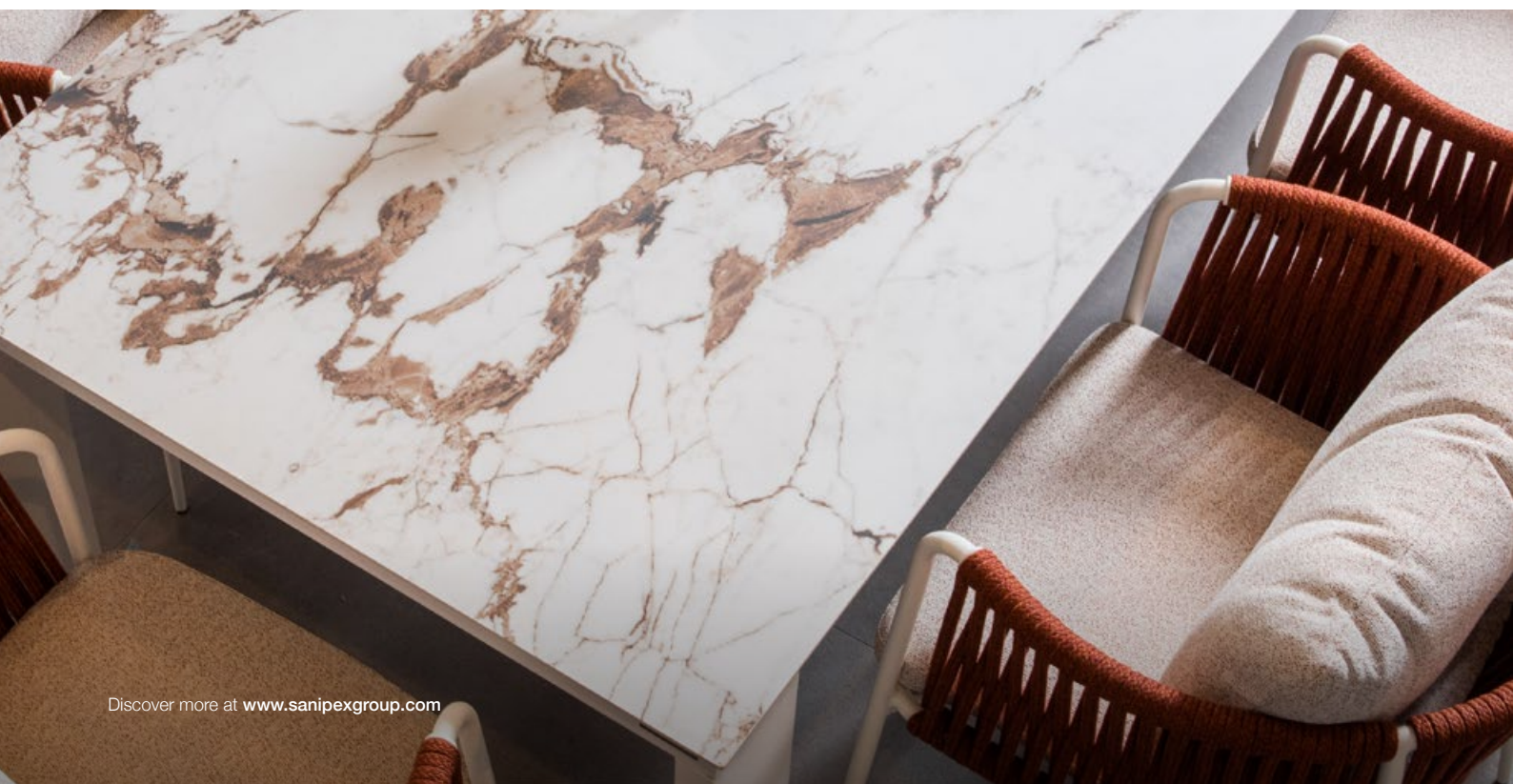
Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





DESIGN YOUR OWN TABLE

For a unique al fresco dining experience, our bespoke service enables you to curate your outdoor space to suit your individual style. For an ultra-stylish dining, coffee and side table, simply choose from a range of durable porcelain slab tops in different colour tones, textures and sizes, then opt for a matching frame in a teak, white or black aluminium finish: team timeless terrazzo to teak for an on-trend biophilic feel, white marble works with white aluminium for a sleek, monochrome look or, for an urban industrial edge, style grey concrete with black aluminium.



PORCELAIN TABLE TOP FINISHES



Immensa White Matt



Immensa Beige Matt



Terrazzo White Matt



Cement Light Grey



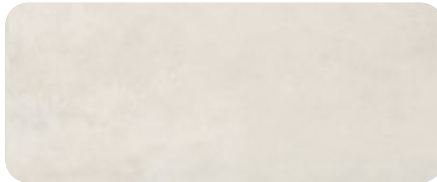
Stone Dijon Matt



Yamuna Moka Silk



Sassi Beige Matt



Cement Ivory Matt



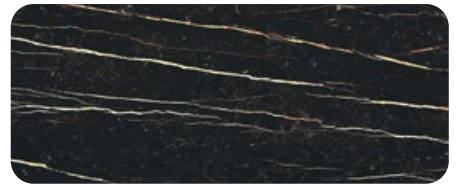
Capraia Matt



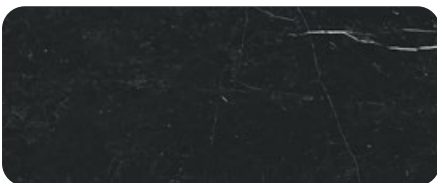
Ceppo Romano Matt



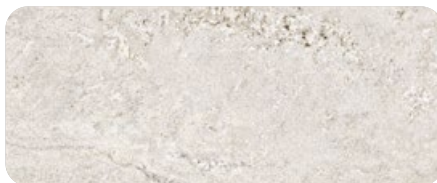
Essence Avana Matt



Laurent Matt



Marquinia Matt



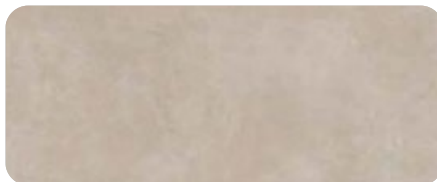
Plima White Matt



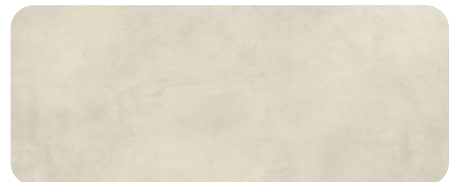
Marble Tundra Matt



Yamuna Matt



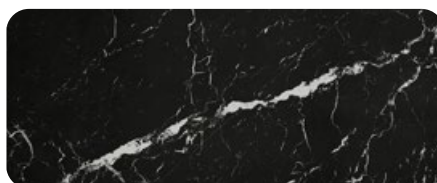
Timeline Beige Matt



Timeline Bianco Matt



Timeline Grey Matt



Nero Elegante Brillante Polished



Beach House

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

NEW

Beach House
Dining Table Frame
Teak/Aluminium
L2790 x W740 x H730 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L3000 x W1100 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-311B300-A-TK	Teak/Bronze

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-311T-300-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-311T-300-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-311T-300-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt

Beach House
Dining Table Frame
Teak
L700 x W700 x H760 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 1300 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-313BH76-A-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-313T-130-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-130-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-130-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt

Beach House
Low Dining Table Frame
Teak
L690 x W690 x H635 mm

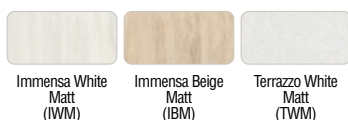


Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-313BH65-A-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt



Matching Dining Chair on Page 114.



Benoa

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Benoa
Dining Table Frame
Teak
L2400 x W1000 x H740 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2400 x W1000 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BNO-311B-TK	Natural Teak

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CI	Cement Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-MM	Marquinia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-F-YM	Yamuna Matt



Valencia
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2400 x W1000 x H740 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2415 x W1015 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-VLC-311-CH	Charcoal
GYM-VLC-311-WH	White
GYM-VLC-311-BG	Beige



Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-CI	Cement Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-MM	Marquinia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-G-YM	Yamuna Matt





Pacific

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

Pacific
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2400 x W850 x H730 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2500 x W950 x H6 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PFC-311B-2490-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-PFC-311B-2490-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2595-C-YM	Yamuna Matt

Pacific
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 1460 x H714 mm

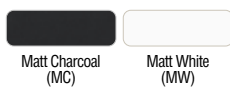


Dining Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 1520 x 6 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PFC-311B-1471-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-PFC-311B-1471-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1526-C-YM	Yamuna Matt





Lanai

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Lanai
Dining Tabletop Frame
Aluminium
L2200 x W1000 x H701 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2220 x W1020 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-2210-MC	Matt Charcoal

Dining Table Legs

Code	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YM	Yamuna Matt



Lanai
Dining Tabletop Frame
Aluminium
L2800 x W1000 x H701 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2820 x W1020 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-2810-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-2810-MW	Matt White

Dining Table Legs

Code	Colour
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-LAI-311B-LEG-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YM	Yamuna Matt





Kauai

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Kauai
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2200 x W1000 x H750 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2220 x W1020 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-KAI-311B-2210-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-KAI-311B-2210-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2210-C-YM	Yamuna Matt



Kauai
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2800 x W1000 x H750 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2820 x W1020 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-KAI-311B-2810-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-KAI-311B-2810-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2810-C-YM	Yamuna Matt





Taula



Taula
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L2200 x W1000 x H740 mm



Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L2400 x W100 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-TAU-311B-2210-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CI	Cement Ivory Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-MM	Marquinia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-2410-D-YM	Yamuna Matt



Athena
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 1480 x H750 mm

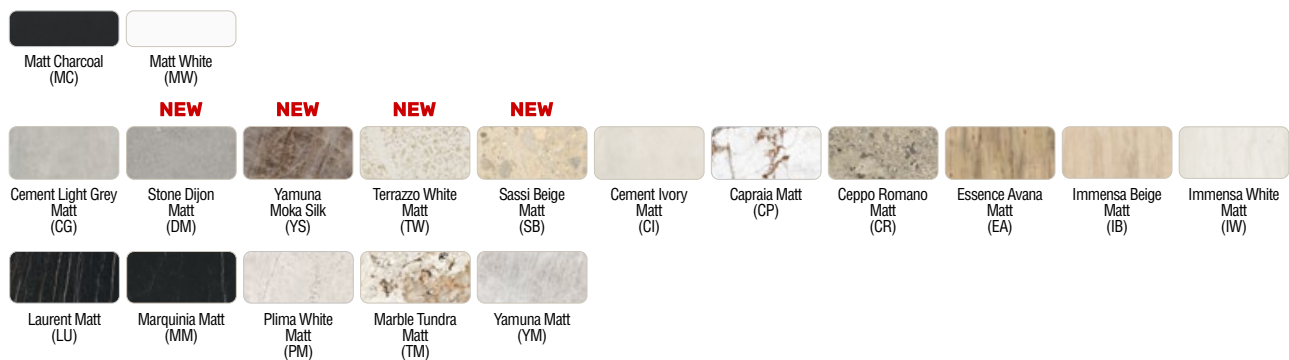


Dining Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 1500 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-ATH-313-SET-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-ATH-313-SET-MW	Matt White

Matching Dining Chair on Page 117.

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-YS	Yamuna Moka Silk
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-CR	Ceppo Romano Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-LU	Laurent Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-PM	Plima White Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-TM	Marble Tundra Matt
BDO-TOP-DT-1506-A-YM	Yamuna Matt





Hotelier

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Hotelier
Café Table Frame
Stainless Steel
Dia. 500 x H720 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-HTL-330B-AS	Asteroid
GYM-HTL-330B-WH	White Pearl



Square Café Table Top
Teak
L800 x W800 x H28 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-HTL-332T-A-TK	Natural Marine Teak



Round Café Table Top
Teak
Dia. 800 x H28 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-HTL-333T-A-TK	Natural Marine Teak



Square Café Table Top
Porcelain
L796 x W796 x H8.5 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-BG	Timeline Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-BI	Timeline Bianco Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-GR	Timeline Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-NE	Nero Elegante Brillante Polished
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-SB	Sassi Beige Levigato Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-SG	Sassi Grigio Levigato Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7979-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt



Round Café Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 796 x H8.5 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-BG	Timeline Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-BI	Timeline Bianco Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-GR	Timeline Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-NE	Nero Elegante Brillante Polished
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-SB	Sassi Beige Levigato Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-SG	Sassi Grigio Levigato Matt
BDO-TOP-BT-7909-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt





Porto



Porto
Café Table Frame
Aluminium
L800 x W800 x H740 mm



Café Table Top
Porcelain
L820 x W820 x H8.5 mm

Code

GYM-POR-332-8080-MC
GYM-POR-332-8080-MS
GYM-POR-332-8080-MW

Colour

Matt Charcoal
Matt Sand
Matt White

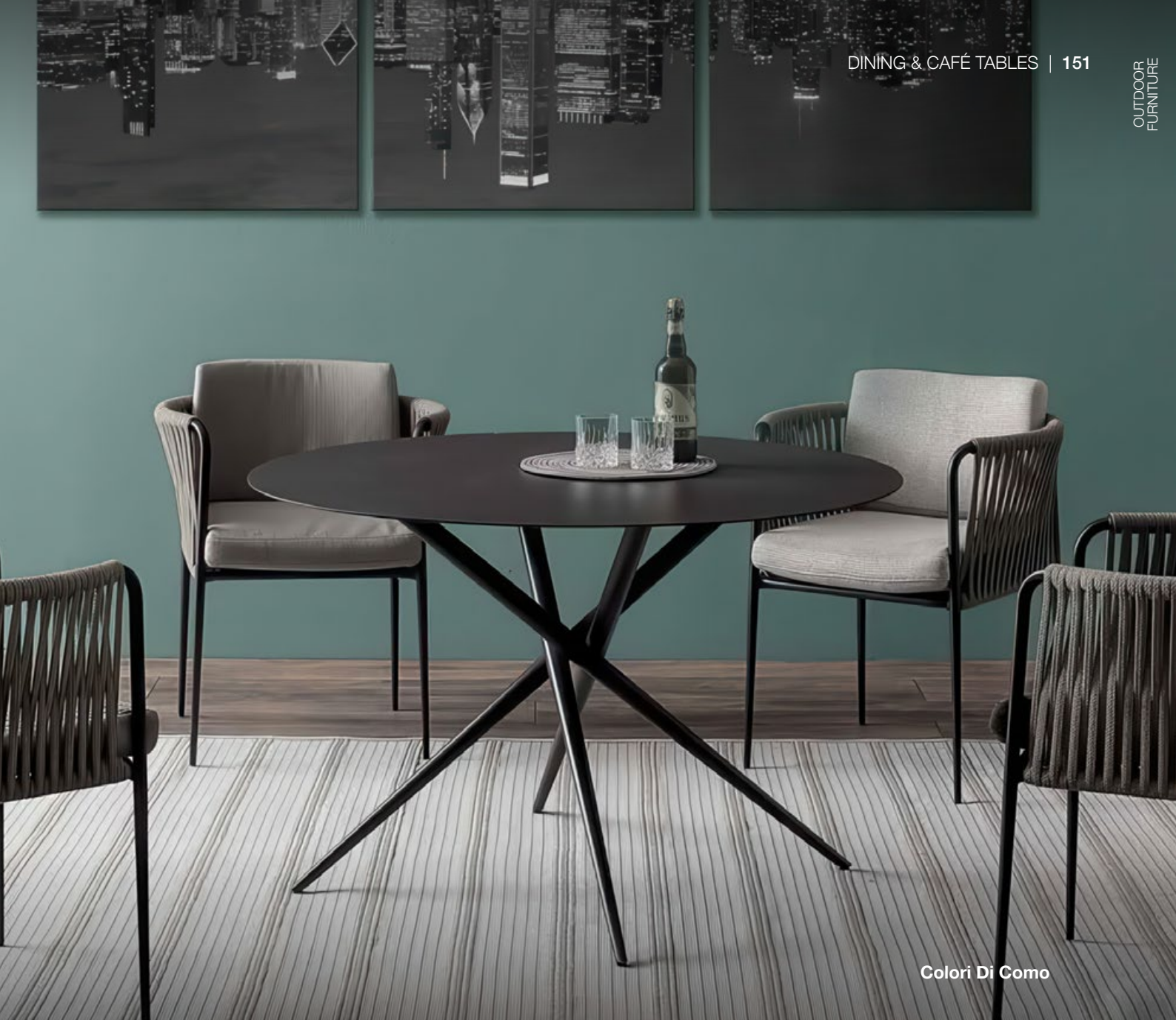


Code

BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-BG
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-BI
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-GR
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-SB
BDO-TOP-DT-8282-A-SG

Colour

Timeline Beige Matt
Timeline Bianco Matt
Timeline Grey Matt
Sassi Beige
Sassi Grigio

**Colori Di Como**

Colori Di Como
Round Dining Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 1200 x H750 mm

Code
BDO-GYM-EVA1R120X75

Colour
Dark Bronze



Colori Di Como
Café Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 900 x H750 mm

Code
BDO-GYM-EVS1R90X75

Colour
Dark Bronze

Matching Dining Chair on Page 117.



Tulum



Tulum
Low Dining Table
Recycled Teak Top & Frame
L3340 x W1100 x H690 mm

Code
GYM-TUL-311-H69-TK

Colour
Recycled Teak

Matching Dining Chair on Page 113.



Zanzibar



Zanzibar
Dining Table
Recycled Teak Top & Frame
L3000 x W1100 x H770 mm

Code
GYM-ZAN-311-300-TK

Colour
Recycled Teak



Zanzibar
Café Table
Recycled Teak Top & Frame
L800 x W800 x H740 mm

Code
GYM-ZAN-332-8080-TK

Colour
Recycled Teak

Matching Dining Chair on Page 113.



Chloe Aluminium



Chloe Aluminium
Dining Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
L2743 x W1067 x H762 mm



Chloe
Dining Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L2743 x W1067 x H762 mm

Code

HAR-CHLA-03C-BO-TRNT
HAR-CHLA-03C-BZ-TRGR

Colour

Bone/Natural Travertine
Bronze/Travertine Grey

Code

HAR-CHLO-03C-T-TRCR

Colour

Teak/Travertine Cream



Bone/
Natural Travertine
(BO-TRNT)



Bronze/
Travertine Grey
(BZ-TRGR)

Matching Dining Chairs on Page 124.



Palm Beach



Newport
Dining Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L2743 x W1066 x H762 mm



Palm Beach
Dining Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L2743 x W1066 x H762 mm

Code

HAR-NEWT-03C-T-TRCR

Colour

Teak/Travertine Cream

Matching Dining Chair on Page 123.

Code

HAR-PALT-03C-T-TRCR

Colour

Teak/Travertine Cream

Matching Dining Chair on Page 122.



Styletto

NEW



Styletto

Low Dining Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L2500 x W1300 x H670 mm

Code

ROB-STY2513LDCPBSQ

Colour

Pebble/Strato Quartz



Conix

Low Dining Table
Reinforced Concrete
with Natural Mineral Components &
Organic Fibres
L2500 x W1300 x H670 mm

Code

ROB-CNX2513LDBBD

Colour

Concrete Desert



Conix

Dining Table
Reinforced Concrete
with Natural Mineral Components &
Organic Fibres
Dia. 1600 x H750 mm

Code

ROB-CNX160RBBCG

Colour

Grey

*Natural mineral components and organic fibres are used to reinforce the ultra-high performance concrete with a discontinuous pore structure.



Groove



Groove
Dining Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L1860 x W860 x H750 mm

Code

TDX-GRO-DTBL-SET-MO
TDX-GRO-DTBL-SET-PU

Colour

Moss
Putty

Moss
(MO)Putty
(PU)

Groove
Café Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 700 x H750 mm

Code

TDX-GRO-CTBL-SET-MO
TDX-GRO-CTBL-SET-PU

Colour

Moss
Putty

Matching Dining Chairs on Page 125.



Benoa



Benoa
Dining Table
Teak Top & Frame
L3000 x W1100 x H760 mm

Code
JTK-01-007818

Colour
Natural Teak



Phil

Phil
Dining Table Frame
Aluminium
L1930 x W930 x H750 mm

Dining Table Top
Porcelain
L1950 x W950 x H6 mm



Code

JTK-01-009810
JTK-01-009811
JTK-01-009691

Colour

Matt Green
Matt White
Matt Rust

Code

BDO-TOP-DT-1995-A-BS
BDO-TOP-DT-1995-A-MS
BDO-TOP-DT-1995-A-OC

Colour

Concrete Bosco Matt
Maxxi Sand Matt
Oxide Corten Matt

Matching Dining Chair on Page 130.





Mesa



Mesa
Coffee Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 700 x H470 mm



Mesa
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 500 x H483 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MES-323-D70-DUM	Dune Matt
GYM-MES-323-D70-BRM	Bronze Matt
GYM-MES-323-D70-RUM	Rust Matt
GYM-MES-323-D70-WHM	White Matt
GYM-MES-323-D70-GRM	Green Matt

Code	Colour
GYM-MES-353-D50-DUM	Dune Matt
GYM-MES-353-D50-BRM	Bronze Matt
GYM-MES-353-D50-RUM	Rust Matt
GYM-MES-353-D50-WHM	White Matt
GYM-MES-353-D50-GRM	Green Matt





Kai



Kai
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 400 x H432 mm



Kai
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L495 x W300 x H432 mm

Code

GYM-KAI-353-D40-DUM
GYM-KAI-353-D40-BRM
GYM-KAI-353-D40-RUM
GYM-KAI-353-D40-GRM

Colour

Dune Matt
Bronze Matt
Rust Matt
Green Matt

Code

GYM-KAI-354-H43-DUM
GYM-KAI-354-H43-BRM
GYM-KAI-354-H43-RUM
GYM-KAI-354-H43-GRM

Colour

Dune Matt
Bronze Matt
Rust Matt
Green Matt



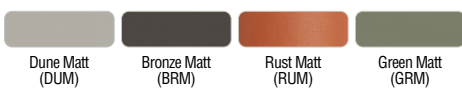
Kai
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L600 x W250 x H440 mm

Code

GYM-KAI-354-H44-WHM

Colour

White Matt





Geneva



Geneva
Coffee Table
Porcelain Top
Aluminium/Textilene Rope Frame
Dia. 920 x H430 mm

Code
GYM-GEN-CTBL-SET-TMN

Colour
Truffle Bronze/Morel Brown/Nesting White Matt

Matching Sofa Set on Page 51.
Table Lights on Page 284.



los



los
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 550 x H500 mm

Code
GYM-IOS-353-WHP

Colour
White Pearl

Matching Sunbed on Page 39.

GYMKHANA

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Umbria

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Umbria
Coffee Table Frame
Teak
Dia. 800 x H330 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-UBR-323-TK	Natural Teak

Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IW	Immensa White Matt



Cement Light
Grey Matt
(CG)



Capraia Matt
(CP)



Immensa Beige
Matt
(IB)



Immensa White
Matt
(IW)

Matching Sofa Set on Page 55.
Table Lights on Page 284.



Portofino



Portofino
Side Table
Sintered Stone Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 420 x H450 mm



Portofino
Coffee Table
Sintered Stone Top
Teak Frame
L1400 x W900 x H270 mm

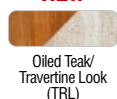
Code
GYM-POR-353-OT-TRL
GYM-POR-353-OT-LGY

Colour
Oiled Teak/Travertine Look
Oiled Teak/Light Grey

Code
GYM-POR-321-OT-TRL
GYM-POR-321-OT-LGY

Colour
Oiled Teak/Travertine Look
Oiled Teak/Light Grey

NEW



Matching Sofa Set on Page 59.

**Catania**

Catania
Side Table
Travertine Top & Frame
L600 x W430 x H430 mm

Code
GYM-CAT-351-TRV

Colour
Travertine



Catania
Coffee Table
Travertine Top & Frame
L1200 x W1200 x H280 mm

Code
GYM-CAT-322-TRV

Colour
Travertine

Matching Sofa Set on Page 73.



Beach House

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Beach House
Coffee Table Frame
Teak
L1350 x W550 x H350 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
L1596 x W796 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-321B-B-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-321T-159-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-BCH-321T-159-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-321T-159-IWM	Immensa White Matt



Beach House
Coffee Table Frame
Teak
L670 x W670 x H400 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-323BD90-A-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-313T-90-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt



Beach House
Side Table Frame
Teak
L440 x W440 x H500 mm



Side Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 500 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-353B-H50-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-353T-50-IWM	Immensa White Matt
GYM-BCH-353T-50-IBM	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-BCH-353T-50-TWM	Terrazzo White Matt



Matching Sofa Set on Page 76.

Penthouse
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
L1220 x W710 x H260 mm



Code
GYM-PTH-321-TK

Colour
Teak

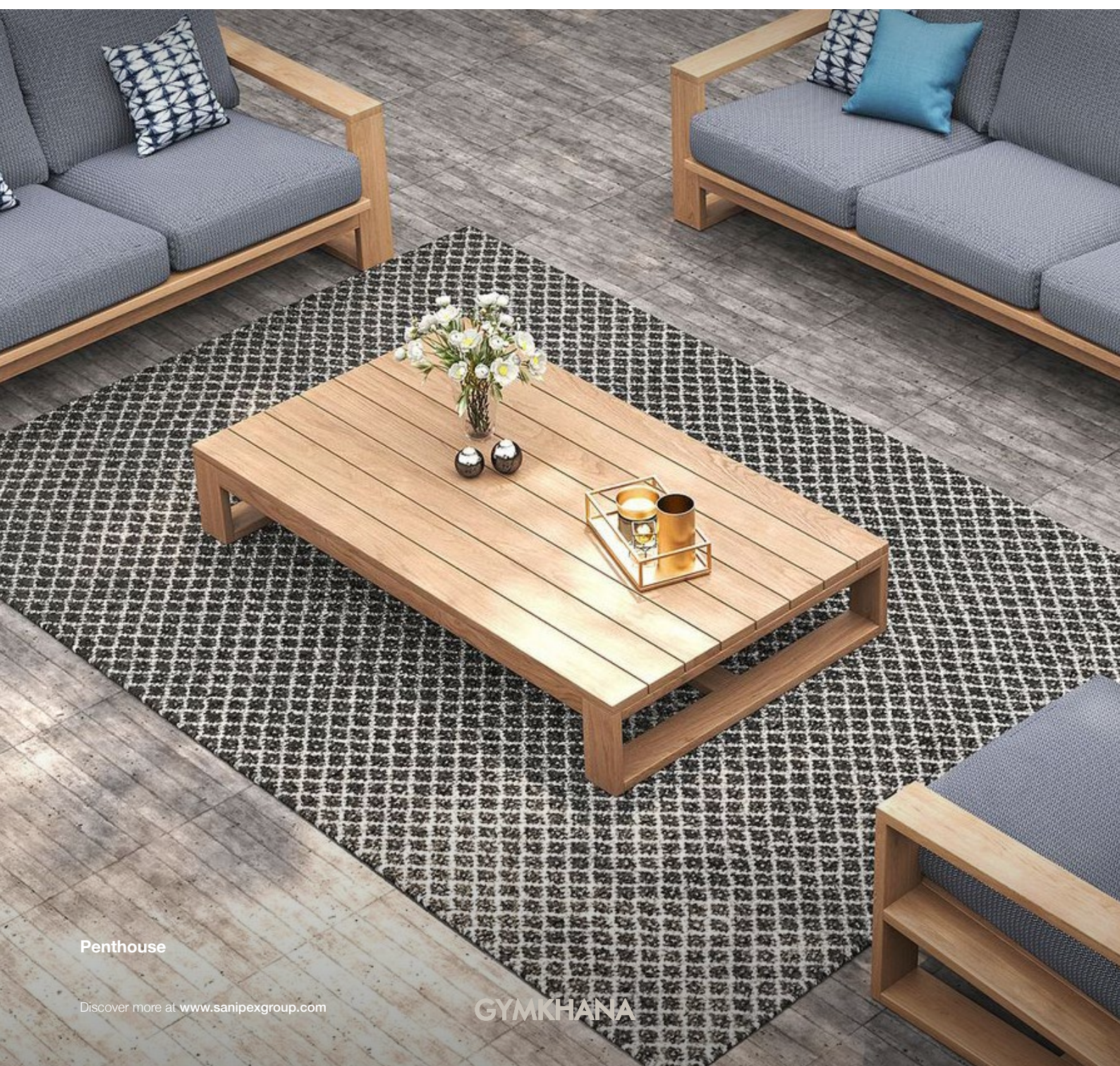
Penthouse
Side Table
Teak Top & Frame
L610 x W975 x H345 mm



Code
GYM-PTH-351-TK

Colour
Teak

Matching Sofa Set on Page 78.



Penthouse

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Menorca
Coffee Tables - Pair
Sintered Stone Top & Teak Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 700 x H250 mm &
Dia. 600 x H320 mm

Code

GYM-MEN-323-T-TBG

Colour

Natural Teak/Travertine Beige

Matching Sofa Set on Page 70.



Menorca

GYMKHANA

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Gira



Gira
Side Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 450 x H440 mm

Code
GYM-GIR-353-D45-TK

Colour
Natural Teak



Gira
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 900 x H290 mm

Code
GYM-GIR-323-D90-TK

Colour
Natural Teak



Gira
Coffee Table
Teak Top & Frame
Dia. 600 x H340 mm

Code
GYM-GIR-323-D60-TK

Colour
Natural Teak



Lato



Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 450 x H445 mm

Code
GYM-LTO-353-D45-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D45-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White



Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 600 x H468 mm

Code
GYM-LTO-353-D60-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D60-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White



Lato
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 900 x H491 mm

Code
GYM-LTO-353-D90-MC
GYM-LTO-353-D90-MW

Colour
Charcoal
White





Gira

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Gira
Side Table Frame
Aluminium
L380 x W380 x H430 mm

Side Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 450 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-GIR-353-D45-MWH	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-GM	Gordes Green Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-BM	Antibes Blue Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4512-A-IW	Immensa White Matt



Gira
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L510 x W510 x H330 mm

Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 600 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-GIR-323B-D60-MWH	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-GM	Gordes Green Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-BM	Antibes Blue Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IW	Immensa White Matt



Gira
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L770 x W770 x H280 mm

Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 900 x H12 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-GIR-323B-D90-MWH	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-GM	Gordes Green Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-BM	Antibes Blue Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-9012-A-IW	Immensa White Matt





Milos



Milos
Nesting Side Table Frames - Pair
Aluminium
Dia. 350 x H360 mm &
Dia. 450 x H460 mm



Table Top Set
Porcelain
Dia. 450 x H6 mm &
Dia. 350 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MIL-353-MC	Matt Charcoal
GYM-MIL-353-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-MIL-353-MW	Matt White



NEW



Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-ST-4356-C-IW	Immensa White Matt



Milos

**Milos**

Nesting Side Tables - Pair
with 2 Teak Tops/Trays
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 350 x H355 mm &
Dia. 450 x H455 mm

Code

GYM-MIL-353-MC-TK
GYM-MIL-353-MW-TK

Colour

Matt Charcoal/Teak
White/Teak





Corfu



Corfu
Nesting Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L680 x W680 x H280 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
L660 x W660 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-COR-322-6868-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-COR-322-6868-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-GM	Gordes Green Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-B-BM	Antibes Blue Matt



Corfu
Nesting Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L840 x W840 x H370 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
L820 x W820 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-COR-322-8484-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-COR-322-8484-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8282-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt



**Corfu**

Corfu
Nesting Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 620 x H265 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 602 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-COR-323-D62-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-COR-323-D62-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6006-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt



Corfu
Nesting Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
Dia. 770 x H345 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 754 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-COR-323-D77-MS	Matt Sand
GYM-COR-323-D77-MW	Matt White

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-7506-C-SB	Sassi Beige Matt





Conic
Coffee Table Base
Polyethylene
Dia. 500 x H500 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 800 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CON-B500-323-WHI	White
GYM-CON-B500-323-ANT	Anthracite

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8012-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Conic



Conic
Coffee Table Base
Polyethylene
Dia. 400 x H400 mm



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
Dia. 600 x H12 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-CON-B400-323-WHI	White
GYM-CON-B400-323-ANT	Anthracite

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-CP	Capraia Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-CG	Cement Light Grey Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-6012-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Conic



Rhodes



Samos
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L400 x W400 x H450 mm



Hotelier
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 450 x H450 mm

Code
GYM-SAM-352-WH

Colour
White

Code
GYM-HTL-353-BG

Colour
Beige

Matching Lounge Chair on Page 108.



Rhodes
Side Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
L415 x W415 x H540 mm



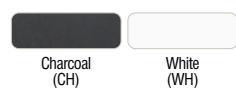
Gymkhana
Side Table
Teak Top & Frame
L450 x W450 x H500 mm

Code
GYM-RHO-352-CH
GYM-RHO-352-WH

Colour
Charcoal
White

Code
GYM-SST-352-TK

Colour
Natural Teak





More



More
Coffee Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 650 x H380 mm



More
Coffee Table
Aluminium Top & Frame
Dia. 1030 x H285 mm

Code

BDO-GYM-435-WH
BDO-GYM-435-CH

Colour

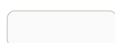
White
Charcoal

Code

BDO-GYM-434-WH
BDO-GYM-434-CH

Colour

White
Charcoal



White
(WH)



Charcoal
(CH)



Chloe



Chloe Aluminium
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
L1067 x W1105 x H356 mm



Chloe Aluminium
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
L1675 x W863 x H356 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-CHLA-10F-BO-TRNT	Bone/Natural Travertine
HAR-CHLA-10F-BZ-TRGR	Bronze/Travertine Grey

Code	Colour
HAR-CHLA-10A-BO-TRNT	Bone/Natural Travertine
HAR-CHLA-10A-BZ-TRGR	Bronze/Travertine Grey



Chloe
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L1674 x W863 x H355 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-CHLO-10A-T-TRCRE	Teak/Travertine Cream



Matching Sofa Set on Page 86.



MLB



Newport
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L1930 x W812 x H381 mm



Nova
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 762 x H368 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-NEWT-10A-T-TRCR	Teak/Travertine Cream

Matching Sofa Set on Page 95.

Code	Colour
HAR-NOVT-10E-T-TRCR	Teak/Travertine Cream



MLB
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L1100 x W1130 x H350 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-MLB-10A-T-TRCR	Teak/Travertine Cream

Lucca
Coffee Table
Natural Travertine Stone Top & Frame
Dia. 1200 x H305 mm



Code
HAR-LUCC-10E-TRNAT
HAR-LUCC-10E-TRGR

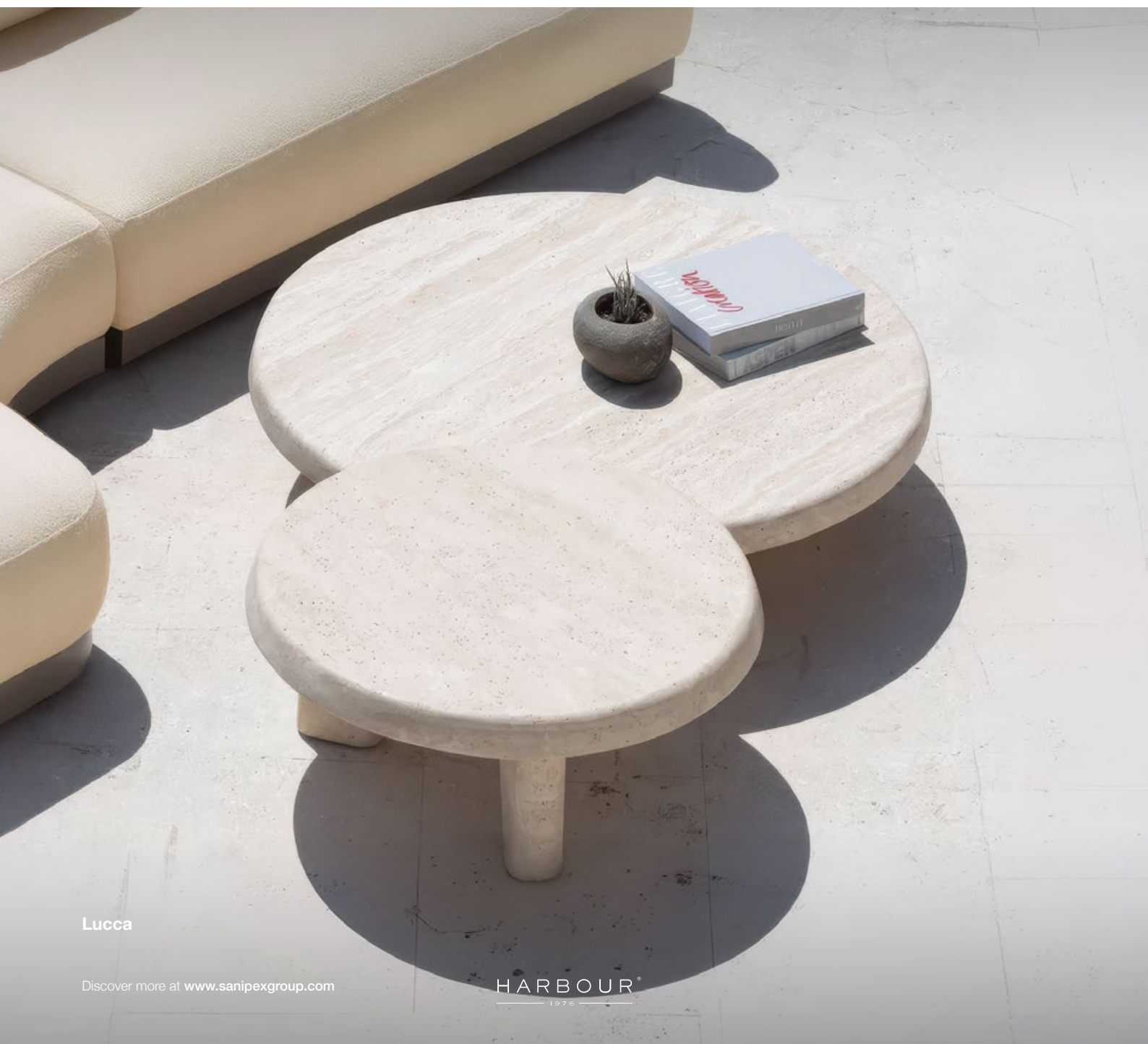
Colour
Natural Travertine
Travertine Grey

Lucca
Coffee Table
Natural Travertine Stone Top & Frame
Dia. 838 x H381 mm



Code
HAR-LUCC-10F-TRNAT
HAR-LUCC-10F-TRGR

Colour
Natural Travertine
Travertine Grey



Lucca

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR
1976



Chloe Aluminium
Side Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
L508 x W520 x H436 mm



Chloe
Side Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
L508 x W520 x H436 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-CHLA-11A-BO-TRNT	Bone/Natural Travertine
HAR-CHLA-11A-BZ-TRGR	Bronze/Travertine Grey

Code	Colour
HAR-CHLO-11A-T-TRCRE	Teak/Travertine Cream



Chloe Aluminium



MLB



Nova
Side Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 457 x H457 mm

Code
HAR-NOVA-11A-B0-TRNT

Colour
Bone/Natural Travertine



Nova
Side Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 457 x H457 mm

Code
HAR-NOVT-11A-T-TRCR

Colour
Teak/Travertine Cream



Lucca
Side Table
Natural Travertine Stone Top & Frame
Dia. 482 x H508 mm

Code
HAR-LUCC-11A-TRNAT
HAR-LUCC-11A-TRGR

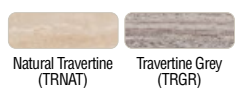
Colour
Travertine Natural
Travertine Grey



MLB
Side Table
Stone Top
Teak Frame
Dia. 475 x H435 mm

Code
HAR-MLB-11A-T-TRCR

Colour
Teak/Travertine Cream





Cosinova



Cosinova
Coffee Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
with Rechargeable LED Light
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Battery
with Charger
Dimmable
Charging Time: 4-6 hrs (USB)/15 hrs (Solar)
Battery Autonomy: 40/20/10 hrs at 100%
IP54
L1200 x W655 x H320 mm

Code
CSI-5983610-SBG

Colour
Sandy Beige/White Stone



Cosinova
Side Table
Stone Top
Aluminium Frame
with Rechargeable LED Light
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Battery
with Charger
Dimmable
Charging Time: 4-6 hrs (USB)/15 hrs (Solar)
Battery Autonomy: 40/20/10 hrs at 100%
IP54
L575 x W575 x H555 mm

Code
CSI-5983600-SBG

Colour
Sandy Beige/White Stone



Phil



Phil
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L850 x W850 x H390 mm

Code	Colour
JTK-01-009767	Matt Green
JTK-01-009766	Matt White
JTK-01-009700	Matt Rust



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
L870 x W870 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-8787-A-BS	Concrete Bosco Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8787-A-MS	Maxxi Sand Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-8787-A-OC	Oxide Corten Matt



Phil
Coffee Table Frame
Aluminium
L1200 x W550 x H310 mm

Code	Colour
JTK-01-009765	Matt Green
JTK-01-009764	Matt White
JTK-01-009697	Matt Rust



Coffee Table Top
Porcelain
L1220 x W570 x H6 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-TOP-CT-1257-A-BS	Concrete Bosco Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-1257-A-MS	Maxxi Sand Matt
BDO-TOP-CT-1257-A-OC	Oxide Corten Matt



Matching Sofa Set on Page 85.



Organix



Organix
Coffee Table
Ceramic Top
Aluminium Frame
L900 x W743 x H238 mm

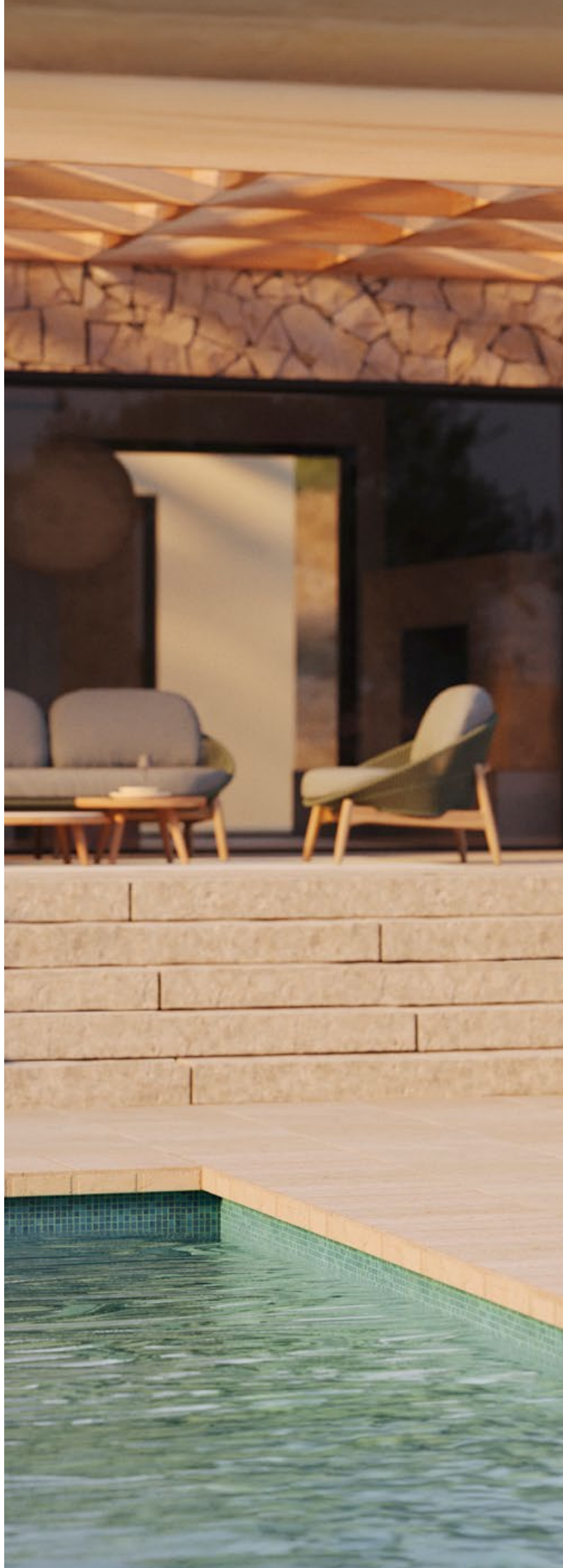
Code
ROB-OGX-L08-SET-PCL

Colour
Pebble/Cemento Luminoso

Matching Sofa Set on Page 105.

BAR TABLES & STOOLS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Zanzibar



Zanzibar
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Recycled Teak/
Viro Synthetic Wicker Rope Frame
760 mm Seat Height
L460 x W530 x H1100 mm



Zanzibar
Bar Table
Recycled Teak Top & Frame
L800 x W800 x H1070 mm

Code
GYM-ZAN-202-TVE

Colour
Recycled Teak/Viro/Ecru

Code
GYM-ZAN-342-TK

Colour
Recycled Teak



Menorca



Menorca
Counter Stool
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
654 mm Seat Height
L601 x W588 x H890 mm



Menorca
Bar Stool
with Seat & Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/Aluminium/Synthetic Olefin Rope Frame
754 mm Seat Height
L601 x W588 x H990 mm



Code

GYM-MEN-204-TBG-LG
GYM-MEN-204-TGR-GR
GYM-MEN-204-TTC-LT

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta

Code

GYM-MEN-202-TBG-LG
GYM-MEN-202-TGR-GR
GYM-MEN-202-TTC-LT

Colour

Natural Teak/Beige/Venao Light Grey
Natural Teak/Green/Gracebay Green
Natural Teak/Terracotta/Laconcha Terracotta

NEW

Natural Teak/Beige/
Venao Light Grey
(TBG-LG)



Natural Teak/
Green/Gracebay
Green
(TGR-GR)



Natural Teak/
Terracotta/Laconcha
Terracotta
(TTC-LT)



Beach House



Beach House
Bar Stool
Teak Frame
780 mm Seat Height
L560 x W620 x H1100 mm

Seat Cushion for Bar Stool
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L485 x W520 x H50 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-202-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
GYM-BCH-201SC-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-BCH-201SC-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-BCH-201SC-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-BCH-201SC-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-BCH-201SC-LLN	Loop Linen



**Malibu**

Beach House
Bar Table
Teak Top & Frame
L2000 x W700 x H1120 mm

Code
GYM-BCH-341-TK

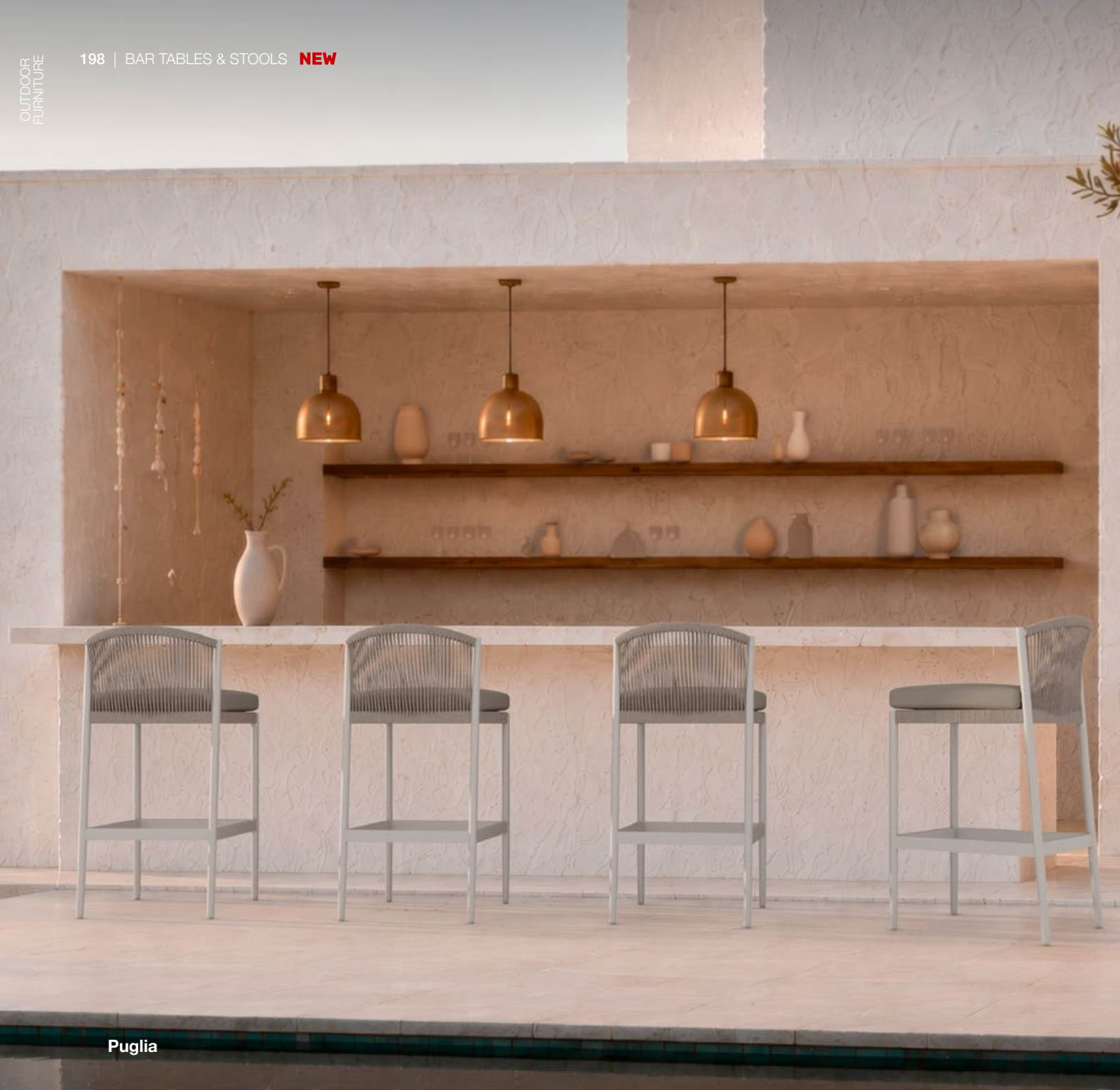
Colour
Teak



Malibu
Bar Table
Teak Top
Aluminium Frame
L1800 x W800 x H1049 mm

Code
GYM-MLB-341-MW-TK

Colour
Matt White/Teak

**Puglia**

Puglia
 Bar Stool
 with Seat Cushion
 Quick Dry Foam Padding
 Removable Lining
 Water Repellent
 Aluminium/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
 820 mm Seat Height
 L500 x W595 x H1040 mm



Code

GYM-PUG-202-WPG

Colour

White Tiger/Pearl Grey/Gracebay Cloud



Athena



Athena
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Sock Rope Frame
790 mm Seat Height
L570 x W580 x H1090 mm



Code
GYM-ATH-202-WLB

Colour
Matt White/Linnen/Fontelina Beige



Athena
Counter Stool
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Sock Rope Frame
670 mm Seat Height
L590 x W650 X H970 mm



Code
GYM-ATH-203-WLB

Colour
Matt White/Linnen/Fontelina Beige



Optional Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L500 x H500 mm



Code
GYM-ATH-200BC-FB

Colour
Fontelina Beige



Ithaca



Ithaca
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
780 mm Seat Height
L630 x W585 x H1080 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-202-A-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal
GYM-ITH-202-A-WSB	White/Silver/Beige



Ithaca
Optional Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L410 x W30 x H370 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-200BC-BG	Beige
GYM-ITH-200BC-CH	Charcoal



Ithaca
Counter Stool
with Seat Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Aluminium/Synthetic Rope Frame
620 mm Seat Height
L630 x W585 x H950 mm



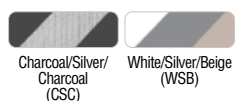
Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-203-A-CSC	Charcoal/Silver/Charcoal
GYM-ITH-203-A-WSB	White/Silver/Beige



Ithaca
Optional Back Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L410 x W30 x H370 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-ITH-200BC-BG	Beige
GYM-ITH-200BC-CH	Charcoal





Lennon



Palm Beach
Bar Stool
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
759 mm Seat Height
L559 x W622 x H1108 mm



Lennon
Bar Stool
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Water Repellent
Teak Frame
750 mm Seat Height
L509 x W507 x H1041 mm



Code
HAR-PALT-02C-T-PC

Colour
Teak/Stone/Panama Coco

Code
HAR-LENU-02F-T-PM

Colour
Teak/Panama Marble

**Noosa**

Noosa
Bar Stool
Teak
805 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H805 mm

Code
HAR-NOOS-02D-TK

Colour
Teak



Avalon
Bar Stool
with Seat & Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Teak/All-Weather Olefin Rope Frame
730 mm Seat Height
L675 x W615 x H1025 mm

Code
HAR-AVAL-02C-TAG

Colour
Teak/Light Grey/Ateja Venao





Phil



Phil
Bar Stool
with Seat Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
Stainless Steel/Synthetic Wicker Frame
790 mm Seat Height
L630 x W687 x H1081 mm



Bar Stool Back Cushion
Quick Dry Foam Padding
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L400 x W220 x H15 mm



Code

JTK-PHI-202-SET-GFPC
JTK-PHI-202-SET-RGPS
JTK-PHI-202-SET-WSPS

Colour

Matt Green/Forest Fog/Play Cedrus
Matt Rust/Urban Glow/Play Saffran
Matt White/Earth Stone/Play Safari



Matt Green/Forest
Fog/Play Cedrus
(GFPC)

Matt Rust/Urban
Glow/Play Saffran
(RGPS)

Matt White/Earth
Stone/Play Safari
(WSPS)

Code

JTK-02-003398
JTK-02-003377
JTK-02-003396

Colour

Play Cedrus
Play Saffran
Play Safari



Play Cedrus
(003398)

Play Saffran
(003377)

Play Safari
(003396)



Ombra

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

 rs barcelona



Ombra
Low Stool
Steel Frame
Stackable
450 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H40 mm



Ombra
Counter Stool
Steel Frame
650 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H650 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-OMLOW-12N	Pure Orange

Code	Colour
RSB-OMCOU-11N	Sky Blue
RSB-OMCOU-19N	Grey Brown



Ombra
Bar Stool
Steel Frame
750 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H750 mm



Ombra
Counter Stool
with Backrest
Steel Frame
650 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H770 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-OMBAR-10N	Steel Blue
RSB-OMBAR-7N	Silk Grey
RSB-OMBAR-18N	Bordeaux

Code	Colour
RSB-OMCOUBR-20N	Window Grey
RSB-OMCOUBR-2N	Jet Black



Ombra
Bar Stool
with Backrest
Steel Frame
750 mm Seat Height
L450 x W380 x H880 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-OMBARBR-1N	Traffic White
RSB-OMBARBR-6N	Terracotta





Africa

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

VONDOM



Wall Street
Bar Stool
Polypropylene
760 mm Seat Height
L420 x W420 x H860 mm

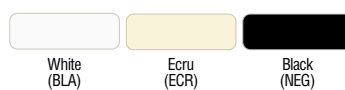
Code	Colour
VON-65017-BLA	White
VON-65017-NEG	Black



Africa
Bar Stool
Polypropylene
Stackable
760 mm Seat Height
L480 x W480 x H940 mm

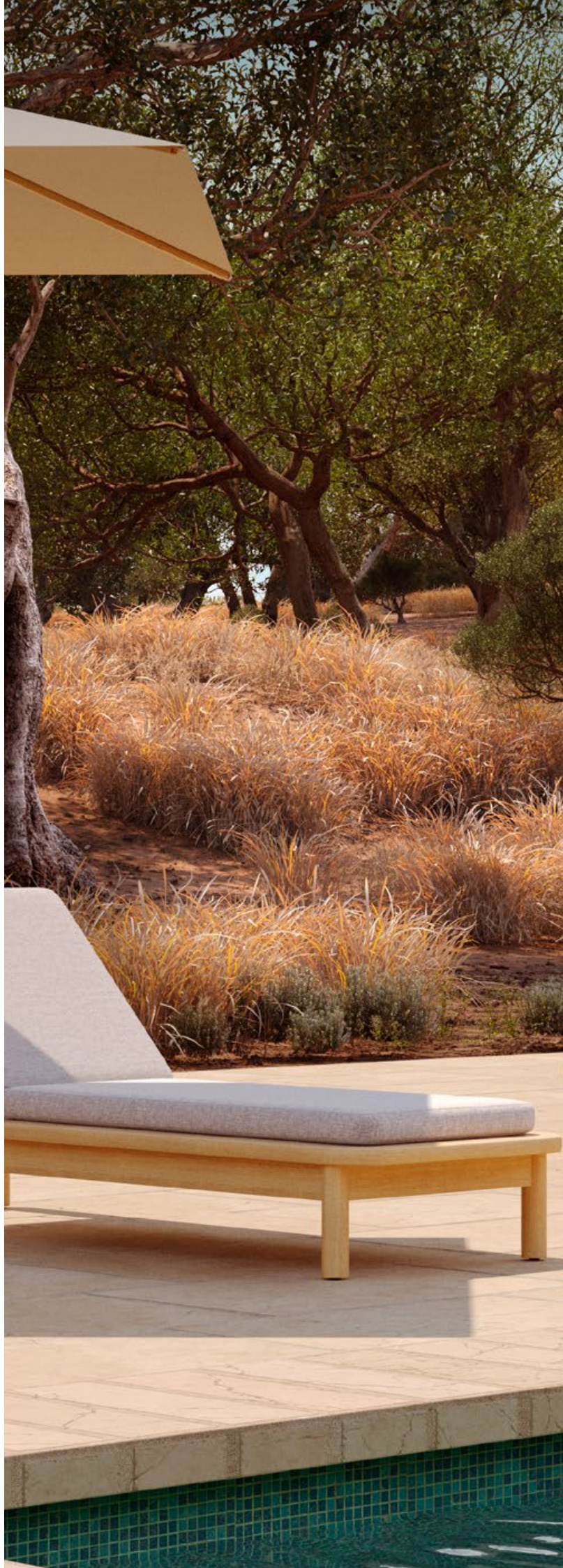


Code	Colour
VON-65029-BLA	White
VON-65029-ECR	Ecru
VON-65029-NEG	Black



UMBRELLAS & CANOPIES

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







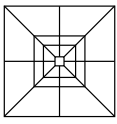
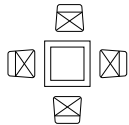
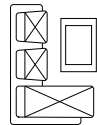
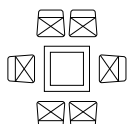
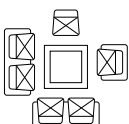
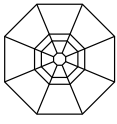
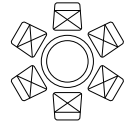
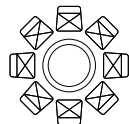
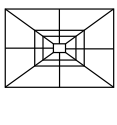
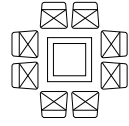
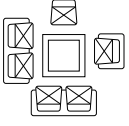
Create pleasant shaded areas for relaxing in the great outdoors with our umbrellas. Choose from a side or central pole and square, rectangle or octagonal shape with a suitable base for customised canopy. Our easy-open, heavy-duty options offer sizes of up to 4m x 4m which are available in several colour options for ease of customisation.

TYPES OF UMBRELLAS:

Centre Pole: The most popular type of umbrella has a straight pole that is positioned in the centre of the umbrella and usually sits in a base on the ground or through a table designed with an umbrella hole. Some of our beach umbrellas have a spike on the pole to be used in sand without a base.

Cantilever: This umbrella features the pole off to one side rather than down the centre. Some side pole umbrellas have a shade that will pivot from side to side and may even rotate 360°.

UMBRELLA SHAPES & SIZING:

SHAPE	SIZE	DINING	SEATING
	2 m	 Up to 4 Seater Dining	 L-Shaped Sofa
	3 m	 Up to 6 Seater Dining	 Up to 6 Sofa
	3 m	 Up to 6 Seater Dining	 Up to 2 Sunbeds
	4 - 3.5 m	 Up to 8 Seater Dining	 Up to 2 Sunbeds
	4 m	 Up to 8 Seater Dining	 Up to 6 Sofa

POLE MATERIALS:

Wood: Wood umbrellas have that classic umbrella appeal. They pair well with wooden furniture and are available in a range of sizes.

Aluminium: A very durable and versatile pole option, as aluminium is rust resistant and very strong.

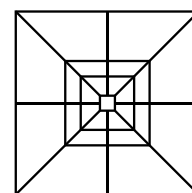
Stainless Steel: The strongest and most exotic option. Stainless steel has strength and durability as well as a high shine finish.

Struts: Struts are the main supports for the umbrella canopy and can be either aluminium or wood. Both options function in the same way and offer similar durability (wood may need some treatment as part of the care and maintenance programme); it is a personal choice to match the style of furniture.

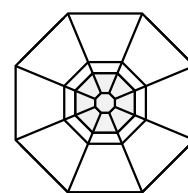
CARE & MAINTENANCE:

- Do not force your umbrella open. It should open gently. If it does not, it may be caught on something. Forcing it could damage the frame and/or the lifting mechanism.
- The umbrella must be closed when not in use. This will reduce the chance of damaging the frame in adverse conditions.
- Occasional/periodic rinsing with fresh water will keep your umbrella in good condition.

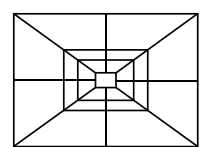
UMBRELLA SHAPES:



Square



Round



Rectangular



Naples

**Naples**

Cantilever Umbrella
Crank Opening
with 360° Rotation
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
L3000 x W3000 mm
2586 mm Height



Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Granite
125 kg
L800 x W800 x H175 mm

Code

GYM-UMB-NPL-722-WHVN
GYM-UMB-NPL-722-WOKK

Colour

Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

Code

GYM-BAS-125-GRNT

Colour

Grey

**Messina**

Cantilever Umbrella
Crank Opening
with 360° Rotation
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
L3000 x W4000 mm
2586 mm Height



Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Granite
180 kg
L800 x W800 x H207 mm

Code

GYM-UMB-MSN-723-WHVN
GYM-UMB-MSN-723-WOKK

Colour

Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

Code

GYM-BAS-180-GRNT

Colour

Grey





Olbia



Olbia
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Push Opening System
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
L2000 x W2000 mm
2635 mm Height



Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Granite
65 kg
L570 x W570 x H300 mm

Code

GYM-UMB-OLB-712-WHVN
GYM-UMB-OLB-712-WOKK

Colour

Matt White/Vanilla
Wood Print/Khaki

Code

BDO-GYM-B902

Colour

Grey



Ellis
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Lifting Opening System
UPF 50+ Canopy
Hardwood Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2500 mm Height



Umbrella Base
Concrete & Raptor Coating
42 kg
Dia. 550 x H80 mm

Code

GYM-UMB-R300P-DOEC

Colour

Dark Oak/Ecru

Code

GYM-BAS-005RAP-SL

Colour

Silver





Capri

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

NEW



Ischia
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Lifting Opening System
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2750 mm Height



Code	Colour
GYM-UMB-ISC-711-WLEC	Oak Wood Look/Ecru

Capri

Centre Pole Umbrella
UV50+ Canopy
Single Pulley
Aluminium Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2635 mm Height



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-U105-KK	Platinum/Khaki
GYM-UMB-CPR-711-WHVN	Matt White/Vanilla
GYM-UMB-CPR-711-WOKK	Wood Print/Khaki



Capri Umbrella Base
Cement
with Handles
40 kg
Dia. 550 x H300 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-B903-A	Cement



Capri Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Granite
65 kg
L570 x W570 x H300 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-WBMA143-50	Grey

NEW



Formentera
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Pulley Opening System
Aluminium Frame
Dia. 2700 mm
2600 mm Height



Code	Colour
GYM-UMB-FMT-711-TWLU	Teak Wood Look/Liso Umbra

NEW



Formentera
Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Steel
30 kg
L560 x W560 x H120 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BAS-FMT-LN	Linen





COMMERCIAL SHADING SOLUTIONS

SANIPEX GROUP's offering of commercial umbrellas delivers maximum quality shading solutions for hospitality and commercial outdoor environments. Our centre pole and side pole options are designed to suit any space, whether positioned next to sunbeds, or dining sets.

These umbrellas are constructed from high-strength fabrics and materials in a sleek design, ensuring they withstand a vast range of weather conditions while maintaining their aesthetic appeal. With sun-blocking high UV50 protection, they provide the ultimate safeguard while lounging by the pool, dining on a rooftop balcony, or simply unwinding at home in the garden.

Designed for longevity, these shading solutions create comfortable and inviting areas year-round. For a full solution, a choice of accompanying granite bases keeps umbrellas secure while covers ensure protection from the elements when not in use.

Accessories for the side pole umbrellas are an optional addition and are available to order should you wish to add an extra layer of functionality. Options include curtains for shade and privacy, rainwater gutters, floor and wall mounts, ballast kits for stability, windproof systems, and remote-controllable lighting. **Contact our sales team to learn more.**



Palmaria



Vulcano
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Lifting Opening System
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
with Protective Cover
Dia. 2000 mm
2750 mm Height



Palmaria
Centre Pole Umbrella
Easy Lifting Opening System
UV50+ Canopy
Aluminium Frame
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2750 mm Height



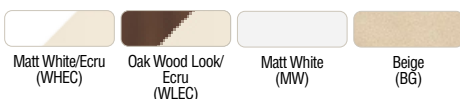
Code	Colour
GYM-UMB-VUL-712-WHEC	Matt White/Ecru
GYM-UMB-VUL-712-WLEC	Oak Wood Look/Ecru

Code	Colour
GYM-UMB-PAL-711-WHEC	Matt White/Ecru
GYM-UMB-PAL-711-WLEC	Oak Wood Look/Ecru



Umbrella Base
with Wheels
Cement/Aluminium
45 kg
Dia. 650 x H175 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-BAS-PAL-VUL-MW	Matt White
GYM-BAS-PAL-VUL-BG	Beige





Palma

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

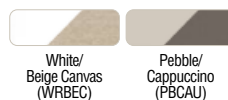
**ROYAL
BOTANIA**
Indulge in finesse



Palma
Centre Pole Umbrella
Automatic Opening Mechanism
Aluminium Pole & Ribs
with Protective Cover
Dia. 3000 mm
2250 mm Height

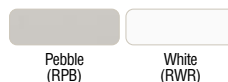


Code	Colour
ROB-PLM300WRBEC	White/Beige Canvas
ROB-PLM300PBCAU	Pebble/Cappuccino



Umbrella Base
Steel
71 kg
Dia. 750 x H250 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-PLMV75RPB	Pebble
ROB-PLMV75RWR	White





Anamon

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

ANAMON

**Anamon**

Centre Pole Umbrella
 Aluminium Frame/Polypropylene Canvas
 with Galvanised Steel Base
 Top/Down Crank Opening Mechanism
 with Protective Frisbee Cap
 Integrated LED; Rechargeable USB-C Battery
 Charging Time: 10 hrs
 Battery Autonomy: 6 - 12 hrs
 800lm; 2700K; 6W
 IP55; CRI 184
 Dia. 3000 mm
 2120 mm Height

Code	Colour
ANA-ANML300PBPB	Pebble
ANA-ANML300WRWR	White



ACCESSORIES

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Nova
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code
GYM-NOV-CUS-5050-KSU

Colour
Kiso Surf



Nova
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code
GYM-NOV-CUS-5050-KHE

Colour
Kiso Henna



Nova
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code
GYM-NOV-CUS-5050-KSL

Colour
Kiso Slate



Pixel
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code
GYM-PIX-CUS-5050-CIN

Colour
Coco Indigo



Sierra
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SIE-CUS-6040-KBA	Kamali Batik



Sierra
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SIE-CUS-6040-KST	Kamali Stucco



Ripple
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-RPL-CUS-6040-CHE	Calita Henna



Prism
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PRI-CUS-4040-EMB	Estero Moroccan Blue



Prism
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PRI-CUS-4040-ESL	Estero Slate



Sway
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SWA-CUS-4040-AAT	Arbi Atlantic



Sway
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-SWA-CUS-4040-AHE	Arbi Henna



Vivid
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-VIV-CUS-4525-AMB	Akiti Moroccan Blue



Vivid
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H250 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-VIV-CUS-4525-AMA	Akiti Mandarin



Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260704AB

Colour
Navy/White



Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260702AB

Colour
Navy/White



Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260708AB

Colour
Navy/White



Tropical
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260912AB

Colour
Navy/White



Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260701AB

Colour
Navy/White



Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260804AB

Colour
Taupe/White



Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260802AB

Colour
Taupe/White



Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260808AB

Colour
Taupe/White



Leaf
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260606AB

Colour
Taupe/White



Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260801AB

Colour
Taupe/White



Geometric
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260504AB

Colour
Cyan/White



Palm
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260502AB

Colour
Cyan/White



Honeycomb
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260508AB

Colour
Cyan/White



Leaf
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260406AB

Colour
Cyan/White



Stripes
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L450 x H450 mm



Code
BDO-GYM-C15260501AB

Colour
Cyan/White



Oasis
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Oasis
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-ACO	Ambro Concrete
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-AOG	Ambro Olive Green
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-ADE	Ambro Denim
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-ANV	Ambro Navy
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-ACA	Ambro Carbon
GYM-OAS-CUS-4040-ATC	Ambro Terracotta

Code	Colour
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-ACO	Ambro Concrete
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-AOG	Ambro Olive Green
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-ADE	Ambro Denim
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-ANV	Ambro Navy
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-ACA	Ambro Carbon
GYM-OAS-CUS-5050-ATC	Ambro Terracotta



Oasis
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



Pebbles
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-ACO	Ambro Concrete
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-AMC	Ambro Chalk
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-AOG	Ambro Olive Green
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-ADE	Ambro Denim
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-ANV	Ambro Navy
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-ACA	Ambro Carbon
GYM-OAS-CUS-6040-ATC	Ambro Terracotta

Code	Colour
GYM-PEB-CUS-4040-RAV	Roma Avana
GYM-PEB-CUS-4040-RBU	Roma Burgundy
GYM-PEB-CUS-4040-RFO	Roma Forest
GYM-PEB-CUS-4040-RGR	Roma Grey
GYM-PEB-CUS-4040-RNA	Roma Natural



Pebbles
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L500 x H500 mm



Pebbles
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
L600 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-PEB-CUS-5050-RAV	Roma Avana
GYM-PEB-CUS-5050-RBU	Roma Burgundy
GYM-PEB-CUS-5050-RFO	Roma Forest
GYM-PEB-CUS-5050-RGR	Roma Grey
GYM-PEB-CUS-5050-RNA	Roma Natural

Code	Colour
GYM-PEB-CUS-6040-RAV	Roma Avana
GYM-PEB-CUS-6040-RBU	Roma Burgundy
GYM-PEB-CUS-6040-RFO	Roma Forest
GYM-PEB-CUS-6040-RGR	Roma Grey
GYM-PEB-CUS-6040-RNA	Roma Natural





Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L400 x H200 mm



Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L400 x H400 mm



Code

GYM-CUS-4020-PNC
GYM-CUS-4020-KSA

Colour

Panama Cloud
Kira Sand

Code

GYM-CUS-4040-PNC
GYM-CUS-4040-KSA

Colour

Panama Cloud
Kira Sand



Penthouse
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L450 x H450 mm



Code

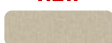
GYM-CUS-4545-PNC
GYM-CUS-4545-KSA

Colour

Panama Cloud
Kira Sand

NEW

Panama Cloud
(PNC)



Kira Sand
(KSA)



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L400 x H200 mm



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L400 x H400 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4020-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4020-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4020-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4020-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4020-LLN	Loop Linen

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4040-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4040-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4040-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4040-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4040-LLN	Loop Linen



Beach House
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L450 x H450 mm



Seaside
Decorative Cushion
Removable Lining
Water Repellent
L450 x H450 mm



Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-PNB	Panama Bone
GYM-CUS-4545-LMR	Lines Marino
GYM-CUS-4545-KSA	Kira Sand
GYM-CUS-4545-SOI	Sit Out Indigo
GYM-CUS-4545-LLN	Loop Linen

Code	Colour
GYM-CUS-4545-RNV	Row Navy



rina menardi

Founded in 1995, Rina Menardi creates artisanal ceramics guided by the vision of Rina herself and her husband, Valter Milanese. The brand reflects a deep personal journey, where the meditative and mindful act of sculpting clay gives form to beautiful decorative objects for the home and beyond.

The final pieces—which are all proudly made in Italy—are physical manifestations of both mind and soul, and of structure and creative flow.

Every object speaks of the craftsmanship and intention that has gone into it. From vases to trays, discover decorative pieces designed to elevate interiors and be cherished for generations to come.



Cenote Alto

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

rina menardi



Cenote Alto
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

Dia. 240 x H230 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-CENAT1-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 280 x H270 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-CENAT2-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 240 x H310 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-CENAT3-CNP	Hemp



Campanella Plate
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

Dia. 620 x H160 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-CAM6-GRICH	Light Grey

Dia. 680 x H180 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-CAM7-GRICH	Light Grey



Barchette Strette
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

L380 x W170 x H80 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-BARME-S-BCO	White
RNM-BARME-S-LNO	Linen

L490 x W210 x H120 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-BARGR-S-BCO	White
RNM-BARGR-S-LNO	Linen

L740 x W330 x H60 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-BAR-LGO-BCO	White
RNM-BAR-LGO-LNO	Linen



Barchette Larghe
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

L390 x W240 x H130 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-BARME-L-BCO	White
RNM-BARME-L-LNO	Linen

L490 x W300 x H180 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-BARGR-L-BCO	White
RNM-BARGR-L-LNO	Linen



Fonti
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

Dia. 440 x 170 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-FON2-BCO	White
RNM-FON2-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 540 x 200 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-FON3-BCO	White
RNM-FON3-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 580 x 230 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-FON4-BCO	White
RNM-FON4-CNP	Hemp





Foglia
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

L370 x W290 x H10 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-F04-ACQ	Water
RNM-F04-LNO	Linen

L520 x W400 x H20 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-F06-ACQ	Water
RNM-F06-LNO	Linen

L710 x W480 x H20 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-F08-ACQ	Water
RNM-F08-LNO	Linen



Lago
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

L590 x W520 x H60 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-LGOPI-TORSCU	Dark Turtle Dove

L750 x W650 x H100 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-LGO-TORSCU	Dark Turtle Dove



Rocce
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic
Dia. 190 x H520 mm

Dia. 130 x H380 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-ROC1-BCO	White
RNM-ROC1-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 150 x H450 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-ROC2-BCO	White
RNM-ROC2-CNP	Hemp

Dia. 190 x H520 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-ROC3-BCO	White
RNM-ROC3-CNP	Hemp



Vortici
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

Dia. 470 x H40 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-VORPI-NUD	Nude

Dia. 540 x H40 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-VORME-NUD	Nude

Dia. 630 x H30 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-VORGR-NUD	Nude



Torri
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic

Dia. 250 x H350 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-TOR3-BETCRQ	Craquele Birch

Dia. 230 x H430 mm

Code	Colour
RNM-TOR5-BETCRQ	Craquele Birch



**Royal Vases**

Royal Vases
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic
Dia. 300 x H420 mm

Code

RNM-RVMAKI-ACQ
RNM-RVMAKI-CEM

Colour

Water
Cement Grey



Royal Vases
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic
Dia. 300 x H420 mm

Code

RNM-RVMAPR-ACQ
RNM-RVMAPR-CEM

Colour

Water
Cement Grey



Royal Vases
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic
Dia. 300 x H420 mm

Code

RNM-RVMAPS-ACQ
RNM-RVMAPS-CEM

Colour

Water
Cement Grey



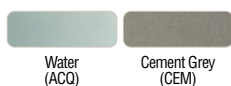
Royal Vases
Decorative Clay Accessory
Ceramic
Dia. 300 x H420 mm

Code

RNM-RVMAQU-ACQ
RNM-RVMAQU-CEM

Colour

Water
Cement Grey





Beach House

NEW



Beach House
Towel Rack
Recycled Teak
L1000 x W350 x H900 mm

Code
GYM-BCH-TWL-510-A-TK

Colour
Recycled Teak



Beach House
Towel Rack
Teak
L882 x W388 x H1210 mm

Code
GYM-BCH-TWL-510-TK

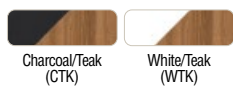
Colour
Teak



Azure
Trolley
Teak Inlay
Aluminium Frame
with Wheels
L906 x W606 x H740 mm

Code
GYM-AZU-361-9060-CTK
GYM-AZU-361-9060-WTK

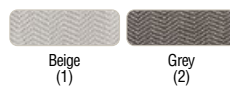
Colour
Charcoal/Teak
White/Teak



Colori Di Como
Plaid Chevron
Olyna Polypropylene Fabric
L1200 x W700 mm

Code
BDO-GYM-PCHE1270-1
BDO-GYM-PCHE1270-2

Colour
Beige
Grey





Colori Di Como

**Colori Di Como**

Pouf
Polystyrene/Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Removable Lining
Dia. 500 x H400 mm

**Colori Di Como**

Pouf
Polystyrene/Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Removable Lining
Dia. 800 x H300 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040IIVO	Ivory
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040ICHB	Chiku Beige
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040IDGR	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-PSM5040IOGR	Olive Green
BDO-GYM-PCIL5040INBL	Navy Blue



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030IIVO	Ivory
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030ICHB	Chiku Beige
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030IDGR	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-PBI8030IOGR	Olive Green
BDO-GYM-PCIL8030INBL	Navy Blue

Colori Di Como

Multipurpose Basket
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Dia. 400 x H300 mm



Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ML62	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ME80	Taupe
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ML30	Terracotta
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030ME87	Ecreu
BDO-GYM-SMIN4030680	Navy

**Colori Di Como**

Multipurpose Basket
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Dia. 500 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ML62	Dark Grey
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ME80	Taupe
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ML30	Terracotta
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040ME87	Ecreu
BDO-GYM-SMIN5040680	Navy



CRAFTED FOR THE OUTDOORS

Add a sense of style to an al fresco dining space or a dash of personality to the patio with a stand-out rug specifically crafted for the outdoors. Available in a choice of patterns and colour palettes, our distinctive outdoor rug collection combines durability with on-trend design for an underfoot aesthetic investment that will stand the test of time.



Bellagio
Outdoor Rug
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Atoxic & Antibacterial
L2000 x W3000 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300005	Avana
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300001	Taupe
BDO-GYM-CBEL20300000	Terracotta



Herringbone
Outdoor Rug
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Atoxic & Antibacterial
L2500 x W3500 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-HRB-530-2535-ASH	Fumo Ash
GYM-HRB-530-2535-AVA	Avana
GYM-HRB-530-2535-TAU	Taupe



Mezzo
Outdoor Rug
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Atoxic & Antibacterial
L2000 x H3000 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MZZ-530-2030-ECR	Ecru/Ecru
GYM-MZZ-530-2030-ETP	Ecru/Taupe



Punto
Outdoor Rug
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Atoxic & Antibacterial
L2000 x H3000 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-PNT-530-2030-TAU	Taupe
GYM-PNT-530-2030-TER	Terracotta
GYM-PNT-530-2030-DGY	Dark Grey



Punto
Outdoor Rug
Olyna Polypropylene Rope
Atoxic & Antibacterial
Dia. 2500 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-PNT-530-D25-TAU	Taupe
GYM-PNT-530-D25-TER	Terracotta
GYM-PNT-530-D25-DGY	Dark Grey



Alpine

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA



Alpine
High Cube Planter
Porcelain
L460 x W460 x H800 mm



Alpine
Wall Planter
Porcelain
L900 x W360 x H900 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-HC464680-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt

Code	Colour
BDO-PL-W903690-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-W903690-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-W903690-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Alpine
Room Divider High Planter
Porcelain
L1200 x W360 x H800 mm



Alpine
Room Divider Low Planter
Porcelain
L1200 x W360 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-RD123680-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt

Code	Colour
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-RD123640-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Alpine
Box Planter
Porcelain
L1000 x W360 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-CG	Cement Light Grey
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
BDO-PL-PB103640-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt



Many of our products are recognised with the 'Made in the Emirates' Mark. One-of-a-kind solutions tailored to your requirements, crafted by our in-house skilled artisans.

Solis



Solis
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
Dia. 490 x H410 mm



Solis
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
Dia. 510 x H390 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-SLS-901-H41-BI	Bianco
GYM-SLS-901-H41-CL	Clay
GYM-SLS-901-H41-TR	Tortora

Code	Colour
GYM-SLS-901-H39-BI	Bianco
GYM-SLS-901-H39-CL	Clay
GYM-SLS-901-H39-TR	Tortora



Solis
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
Dia. 320 x H750 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-SLS-901-H75-BI	Bianco
GYM-SLS-901-H75-CL	Clay
GYM-SLS-901-H75-TR	Tortora





Dune



Dune
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
L640 x W610 x H370 mm

Code

GYM-DUN-901-H37-BI
GYM-DUN-901-H37-CL
GYM-DUN-901-H37-CG
GYM-DUN-901-H37-CP

Colour

Bianco
Clay
Cool Grey
Cipria



Dune
Oval Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
L850 x W550 x H370 mm

Code

GYM-DUN-904-H37-BI
GYM-DUN-904-H37-CL
GYM-DUN-904-H37-CG
GYM-DUN-904-H37-CP

Colour

Bianco
Clay
Cool Grey
Cipria



Dune
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
L670 x W620 x H450 mm

Code

GYM-DUN-901-H45-BI
GYM-DUN-901-H45-CL
GYM-DUN-901-H45-CG
GYM-DUN-901-H45-CP

Colour

Bianco
Clay
Cool Grey
Cipria



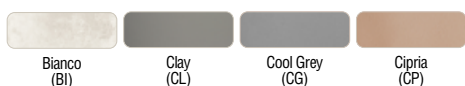
Dune
Round Planter
Recyclable Polyethylene
L640 x W590 x H550 mm

Code

GYM-DUN-901-H55-BI
GYM-DUN-901-H55-CL
GYM-DUN-901-H55-CG
GYM-DUN-901-H55-CP

Colour

Bianco
Clay
Cool Grey
Cipria



Ubud



Ubud
Round Planter
with Drainage Holes
Teak
Dia. 490 x H400 mm

Code
GYM-UBU-901-H40-TK

Colour
Teak



Ubud
Round Planter
with Drainage Holes
Teak
Dia. 595 x H600 mm

Code
GYM-UBU-901-H60-TK

Colour
Teak



Ubud
Round Planter
with Drainage Holes
Teak
Dia. 390 x H840 mm

Code
GYM-UBU-901-H84-TK

Colour
Teak



Stitch



Stitch

Concrete/Synthetic Rope
Dia. 355 x H280 mm
Maximum Internal Pot Size
L677 x W583 x H417 mm



Stitch

Concrete/Synthetic Rope
Dia. 555 x H400 mm
Maximum Internal Pot Size
L970 x W838 x H598 mm

Code

MAD-BLD1P-STI25-GHW
MAD-BLD1P-STI25-BOB
MAD-BLD1P-STI25-NAW

Colour

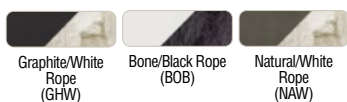
Graphite/White Rope
Bone/Black Rope
Natural/White Rope

Code

MAD-BLD1P-STI75-GHW
MAD-BLD1P-STI75-BOB
MAD-BLD1P-STI75-NAW

Colour

Graphite/White Rope
Bone/Black Rope
Natural/White Rope



Milos



Milos
Planter
Polyethylene
L700 x W500 x H380 mm



Milos
Planter
Polyethylene
L710 x W550 x H670 mm

Code
VON-70020-MBG
VON-70020-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe

Code
VON-70021-MBG
VON-70021-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe



Milos
Planter
Polyethylene
L690 x W540 x H1150 mm



Jardiniere Ulm
Rectangle Pot
Polyethylene Resin
L1050 x W450 x H400 mm

Code
VON-70022-MBG
VON-70022-MTP

Colour
Matt Beige
Matt Taupe

Code
VON-42218-BLA
VON-42218-NEG
VON-42218-ECR
VON-42218-TAU

Colour
White
Black
Ecrú
Taupe





Ulm



Ulm
Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 570 x H500 mm



Ulm
Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 680 x H600 mm

Code	Colour
VON-42208-BLA	White
VON-42208-NEG	Black
VON-42208-ECR	Ecru
VON-42208-TAU	Taupe

Code	Colour
VON-42209-BLA	White
VON-42209-NEG	Black
VON-42209-ECR	Ecru
VON-42209-TAU	Taupe



Ulm
High Round Pot
Polyethylene Resin
Dia. 740 x H900 mm

Code	Colour
VON-42216-BLA	White
VON-42216-NEG	Black
VON-42216-ECR	Ecru
VON-42216-TAU	Taupe





Cuprum

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

**ROYAL
BOTANIA**
Indulge in finesse



Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 520 x H280 mm



Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 620 x H320 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-CPR052R-GB	Gold Brass
ROB-CPR052R-WB	Weathered Brass

Code	Colour
ROB-CPR062R-GB	Gold Brass
ROB-CPR062R-WB	Weathered Brass



Cuprum
Round Planter
Brass
Dia. 700 x H360 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-CPR070R-GB	Gold Brass
ROB-CPR070R-WB	Weathered Brass



Cuprum
Cube Planter
Brass
L700 x W700 x H520 mm



Cuprum
Cube Planter
Brass
L900 x W900 x H620 mm

Code	Colour
ROB-CPR0707-GB	Gold Brass
ROB-CPR0707-WB	Weathered Brass

Code	Colour
ROB-CPR0909-WB	Weathered Brass





P9

**P6 BT**

Portable Bluetooth Speaker
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery
Weather Resistant
Bluetooth Streaming
3 Speaker Drivers
110-240 V
60 W
IPX4
L200 x W200 x H550 mm

**P9**

Portable Bluetooth Speaker
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery
Weather Resistant
AUX Input
USB Audio Input
Bluetooth Streaming
5 Speaker Drivers
110-240 V
100 W
IPX4
L220 x W220 x H731 mm

Code	Colour
ESP-P6BTBLACK-NA	Black
ESP-P6BTTAN-NA	Tan
ESP-P6BTWHITE-NA	White

Rechargeable
BatteryWeather
ResistantUSB
Audio InputBluetooth
StreamingRechargeable
BatteryWeather
ResistantBluetooth
Streaming

Code	Colour
ESP-P9BLACK-NA	Black
ESP-P9TAN-NA	Tan
ESP-P9WHITE-NA	White





Lifestyle

55" LED Outdoor TV
Smart TV Functionality
Waterproof Remote
16:9 Aspect Ratio
Bluetooth Connection
Wifi Connection
3 x HDMI Connection
2 x USB Connection
2 x Ci + Connection
2 x Antenna Connection
RJ45 Connection
5000:1 Contrast Ratio
4K UHD 3840 x 2160
with Dust Cover
260 W
IP55
230 V
Mains Powered (Plug)
3000 mm Cable Length
L1264 x W735 x D78 mm



Lifestyle

65" LED Outdoor TV
Smart TV Functionality
Waterproof Remote
16:9 Aspect Ratio
Bluetooth Connection
Wifi Connection
3 x HDMI Connection
2 x USB Connection
2 x Ci + Connection
2 x Antenna Connection
RJ45 Connection
5000:1 Contrast Ratio
4K UHD 3840 x 2160
with Dust Cover
370 W
IP55
230 V
Mains Powered (Plug)
3000 mm Cable Length
L1483 x W858 x D78 mm

Code
PRF-PV055SDW

Colour
Black

Code
PRF-PV065SDW

Colour
Black



Bluetooth
Streaming



Wi-Fi
Connection



HDMI
Connection



USB
Audio Input

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Palma

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

F A R O
BARCELONA

**Marine**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
with Timer
with Reverse Function
4-6-9-14-20-27W
Airflow: 174.3 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
IP44
Dia. 1250 x H247 mm

Code

FAR-34274
FAR-34275

Colour

Matt White
Dark Brown

**Winche**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
3-5-8-12-21-35W
Airflow: 183.09 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
800lm; 3000K; 15W
IP44; CRI >80
Dia. 1270 x H419 mm

Code

FAR-33481

Colour

Matt Black/Dark Brown Walnut

**Palma**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
with Timer
with Reverse Function
4-5-9-15-24-35W
Airflow: 179 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
IP44
Dia. 1290 x H245 mm

Code

FAR-34301

Colour

Dark Brown

**Palma**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS/Glass
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
with Reverse Function
4-5-9-15-24-35W
Airflow: 179 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
IP44
15W LED Light Source
Dia. 1290 x H410 mm

Code

FAR-34301-11L

Colour

Dark Brown/Opal Glass

**Typhoon**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
with Reverse Function
3-5-8-13-21-31W
Airflow: 183.09 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
900lm; 3000K; 17W; CRI >80
IP44
SMD LED Light Source
Dia. 1280 x H400 mm

Code

FAR-33480-14
FAR-33490-16

Colour

Matt White/Opal
Dark Brown

**Typhoon**

Ceiling Fan
Steel/ABS
Adjustable Speed
with Remote Control
3-5-8-12-21-31W
Airflow: 183.09 m³/min
Ventilation Range: 13-17.6 m²
IP44
Dia. 1300 x H390 mm

Code

FAR-33480

Colour

Matt White



Technical Details on Page 306.



Tempo Andante



Tempo Andante
Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1000 mm)
L250 x W230 x H500 mm

Code	Colour
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-GY	Grey/Black
AAE-TEAN04-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black



Tempo Vivace
Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1230 mm)
L430 x W390 x H270 mm

Code	Colour
AAE-TEVI04-EXT-WH	White/Black
AAE-TEVI04-EXT-TA	Taupe/Black





Virginia



Gea
Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1050 mm)
Dia. 190 x H450 mm

Code

AAE-GE04-EXT-WH
AAE-GE04-EXT-GY
AAE-GE04-EXT-TA

Colour

White/Black
Grey/Black
Taupe/Black



Virginia
Pendant Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
15W Max.
IP64
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1100 mm)
Dia. 380 x H400 mm

Code

AAE-VG04A-EXT-WH

Colour

White/Black

Technical Details on Page 306.



Nans

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

hoyer



**Mediterrània S/105**

Pendant Light
Stainless Steel/Aluminium/Synthetic
Polyethylene Fibre
Mains Hardwired; LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
1456lm; 2700K; 17W
IP66; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2042 mm)
Dia. 1050 x H260 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-33804214133	Brown

**Nans S/31**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
265lm; 2700K; 9.5W
IP54; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1693 mm)
Dia. 315 x H307 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-30902214161	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30902214164	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30902214167	Beige/Graphite Brown

**Nans S/31.2**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
391lm; 2700K; 9.5W
IP54; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1543 mm)
Dia. 315 x H457 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-30903214162	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30903214165	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30903214166	Beige/Graphite Brown

**Nans Sphere S/60**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Fiber/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
393lm; 2700K; 14W
IP54; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1430 mm)
Dia. 600 x H570 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-30906214168	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30906214169	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30906214170	Beige/Graphite Brown

**Nans Sphere S/80**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Fibre/Stainless Steel/Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
722lm; 2700K; 24W
IP54; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1240 mm)
Dia. 800 x H760 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-30907214168	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30907214169	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30907214170	Beige/Graphite Brown

**Nans S/55**

Pendant Light
Aluminium/Fiber
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
TRIAC Dimmable
437lm; 2700K; 8W
IP54; CRI 90
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1880 mm)
Dia. 550 x H120 mm

Code	Colour
BOV-30930214171	Red/Graphite Brown
BOV-30930214172	Brown/Graphite Brown
BOV-30930214173	Beige/Graphite Brown

Red/Graphite
BrownBrown/Graphite
BrownBeige/Graphite
Brown

Technical Details on Page 306.

Calypso Martinique**Calypso Martinique**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Rope/Brass/Fabric
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
9W Max.
IP65
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
Dia. 390 x H630 mm

Code
CNR-ACAM-002164-1

Colour
Green/Matt Gold Lacquered/Sale E Pepe

**Calypso Antigua**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Rope/Brass/Fabric
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
9W Max.
IP65
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
Dia. 360 x H630 mm

Code
CNR-ACAM-002174-1

Colour
Green/Matt Gold Lacquered/Sale E Pepe

**Calypso Guadaloupe**

Pendant Light
Synthetic Rope/Brass/Fabric
Mains Hardwired; E27
with Canopy
9W Max.
IP65
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 2000 mm)
Dia. 360 x H630 mm

Code
CNR-ACAM-002158-1

Colour
Green/Matt Gold Lacquered/Sale E Pepe



Nara



Saigon
Pendant Light
Aluminium/Fabric/PEMD
Mains Hardwired; E27 LED
with Canopy
8W Max.
IP65
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1200 mm)
Dia. 670 x H380 mm

Code	Colour
FAR-71579C-06	Dark Grey/Brown/Opal
FAR-71579C-07	Dark Grey/Brown/Dark Brown/Opal



Nara
Pendant Light
Steel/PEMD
Mains Hardwired; E27 LED
with Canopy
9W Max.
IP65
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1200 mm)
Dia. 460 x H354 mm

Code	Colour
FAR-72104-155	Beige/Opal
FAR-72104-156	Black/Opal
FAR-72104-157	Rust Brown/Opal



Technical Details on Page 306.

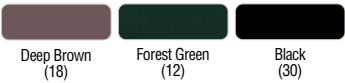


In Vitro



In Vitro
Pendant Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
with Canopy
799lm; 2700K; 13W
IP66; CRI >80
Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 1000 mm)
Dia. 180 x H425 mm

Code	Colour
FLS-F018D25A0-18	Deep Brown
FLS-F018D25A0-12	Forest Green
FLS-F018D25A0-30	Black





Colori Di Como



Colori Di Como
Pendant Light
Steel/Rope
Rechargeable Battery
Touch Control; Dimmable
Charging time: 4 hrs
Battery Autonomy: 8 hrs at 100%
200lm, 2700K; 10W
IP54; CRI 90
Dia. 100 x H1600 mm

Code
GYM-CDC-403-BG-MC

Colour
White/Multi-Color Rope

Technical Details on Page 306.



Ottawa



Kos II
Ceiling Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
6W
IP65
Dia. 85 x H85 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1326040	Textured Black
AST-1326039	Matt White



Ottawa
Ceiling Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
6W Max.
IP65
Dia. 85 x H110 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1474007	Matt Brushed Brass

**Mediterrània PF/105**

Nut PF/10
Ceiling Light
Aluminium/Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
TRIAC Dimmable
462lm; 2700K; 6.3W
IP54; CRI 90
Dia. 100 x H129 mm



Mediterrània PF/105
Ceiling Light
Stainless Steel/Aluminium/Synthetic
Polyethylene Fibre
Mains Hardwired; LED
TRIAC Dimmable
1456lm; 2700K; 17W
IP66; CRI 90
Dia. 1050 x H260 mm

Code

BOV-19601104013
BOV-19601104016

Colour

White
Black

Code

BOV-33804104133

Colour

Brown



Technical Details on Page 306.

**Messina**

Montreal
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; LED E14/SES
7W Max.
IP44
Dia. 220 x H83 mm

Code
AST-1032005

Colour
Textured Black



Montreal
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; LED E27/ES
12W Max.
IP44
Dia. 300 x H90 mm

Code
AST-1032006

Colour
Textured Black



Montreal
Wall Light
Stainless Steel/Glass
Mains Hardwired; LED E27/ES
12W Max.
IP44
L125 x W90 x H275 mm

Code
AST-1032019

Colour
Brushed Brass



Messina
Wall Light
Mild Steel/Glass
Mains Hardwired; LED E27/ES
12W Max.
IP44
L160 x W100 x H350 mm

Code
AST-1183026

Colour
Bronze/Frosted Glass



Dunbar



Oslo
Wall Light
Concrete
Mains Hardwired; LED
61lm; 3000K; 3.9W
IP65; CRI 90
L84 x W107 x H120 mm



Dunbar
Wall Light
Concrete
Mains Hardwired; LED
60lm; 3000K; 3.9W
IP65; CRI 90
L94 x W109 x H120 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1298019	Matt Concrete

Code	Colour
AST-1384019	Matt Concrete

Technical Details on Page 306.



Bayville



Bayville
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
330° Adjustable Rotation
90° Adjustable Angle
44° Beam Angle
467lm; 3000K; 8.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L95 x W125 x H100 mm



Bayville
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
330° Adjustable Rotation
90° Adjustable Angle
44° Beam Angle
934lm; 3000K; 16.4W
IP65; CRI >80
L170 x W122 x H100 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1401015	Textured Black

Code	Colour
AST-1401018	Textured Black



Mast



Mast
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
35W/6W
IP65
L85 x W85 x H135 mm

Code
AST-1317003

Colour
Antique Brass



Mast
Wall Light
Concrete
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
6W Max.
IP44
L89 x W89 x H137 mm

Code
AST-1317006

Colour
Matt Concrete



Elis
Wall Light
Brass
Mains Hardwired; LED
524lm; 3000K; 8.2W
IP54; CRI 80
L141 x W51 x H141 mm

Code
AST-1331013

Colour
Solid Brass

Technical Details on Page 306.



Harvard

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

astro



Ava
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
6W Max.
IP44
L75 x W81 x H200 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1428002	Brushed Stainless Steel



Ava
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
2x6W Max.
IP44
L75 x W81 x H300 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1428021	Brushed Brass



Ava
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; GU10 LED
2x6W Max.
IP44
L75 x W81 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1428013	Black



Harvard
Wall Light
Brass
Mains Hardwired; LED E27/ES
IP44
L80 x W80 x H500 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1402006	Natural Brass



Borgo



Tivola
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
82lm; 3000K; 2W
IP65
Dia. 80 x 40 mm



Incline
Wall Light
Brass
Mains Hardwired; COB LED
485lm; 3000K; 8.2W
IP65; CRI 80
L110 x W57 x H122 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1338003	Antique Brass

Code	Colour
AST-1419005	Solid Brass



Borgo
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; LED
Dimmable
29.62lm; 3000K; 1W
IP65; CRI 90
L54 x W103 x H70 mm



Borgo
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; LED
Dimmable
30.36lm; 2700K; 1W
IP65; CRI 90
L54 x W103 x H70 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1212019	Matt White

Code	Colour
AST-1212033	Matt White



Nut A/01



Nut A/01
 Wall Light
 Aluminium/Stainless Steel
 Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with Push Button
 462lm; 2700K; 6.3W
 IP54; CRI 90
 L155 x W100 x H135 mm

Code

BOV-19601034140
 BOV-19601034014
 BOV-19601034016

Colour

Terracotta
 Graphite Brown
 Black



Technical Details on Page 306.



Pals

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

F A R O
BARCELONA



Pals
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; E27
15W Max.
IP65
L250 x W100 x H260 mm

Code
FAR-70291

Colour
Dark Grey



Tom XI
Wall Light
ABS/Polycarbonate
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
600lm; 3000K; 11W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 220 x W60 mm

Code
FAR-70683

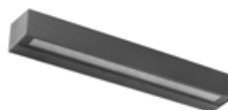
Colour
Matt White



Pivot
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
500lm; 3000K; 10W
IP65; CRI >80
L86 x W86 x H260 mm

Code
FAR-71305

Colour
Dark Grey



Doro 28
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
2x744lm; 3000K; 28W
IP65; CRI >80
L500 x W75 x H58 mm

Code
FAR-71907

Colour
Dark Grey



Takua
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
522lm; 3000K; 10W
IP65; CRI >80
L200 x W103 x H55 mm

Code
FAR-71309

Colour
Rust Brown

**In Vitro**

In Vitro
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
667lm; 2700K; 11W
IP66; CRI >80
Dia. 143 x H435 mm

Code

FLS-F018B22A0-002-12
FLS-F018B22A0-002-18
FLS-F018B22A0-002-30

Colour

Forest Green
Deep Brown
Black





Tor



Tor
Wall Light
Brass/Opal Glass
Mains Hardwired; GU10 MR11
290lm; 2700K; 4W
IP65
L90 x W70 x H120 mm



Tor
Wall Light
Brass/Opal Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
Dimmable
600lm; 2700K; 6W
IP65
L140 x W80 x H195 mm

Code	Colour
JAD-TOR-W1-S-AB	Antique Brass
JAD-TOR-W1-S-BZ	Bronze

Code	Colour
JAD-TOR-W1-AB	Antique Brass
JAD-TOR-W1-BZ	Bronze



Tor
Wall Light
Brass/Opal Glass
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
Dimmable
1200lm; 2700K; 12W
IP65
L140 x W80 x H265 mm

Code	Colour
JAD-TOR-W2-AB	Antique Brass
JAD-TOR-W2-BZ	Bronze



Technical Details on Page 306.

Up&Down



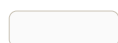
Up&Down
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
2x555lm; 3000K; 2x5.8W
IP55; CRI >90
L100 x W130 x H100 mm

Code

OLV-605W-BI
OLV-605W-AN
OLV-605W-NE
OLV-605W-RU

Colour

White
Anthracite
Black
Rust



White
(BI)



Anthracite
(AN)



Black
(NE)



Rust
(RU)

Babila

Lab
Wall Light
Aluminium/Wood
Mains Hardwired; SMD LED
293lm; 2700K
IP65; CRI 80
L126 x W80 x H350 mm

Code	Colour
MRS-A646-063	Graphite Grey/Dark Iroko



Ginger
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; SMD LED
Dimmable
81lm; 2700K; 9W
IP65; CRI 90
Dia. 320 x H93 mm

Code	Colour
MRS-A662-551-31	Rust Brown



Babila
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; COB LED
Dimmable
89lm; 2700K; 8W
IP65; CRI 90
Dia. 180 x H86 mm

Code	Colour
MRS-A706-001-3	Inox



Babila
Wall Light
Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; COB LED
Dimmable
185lm; 2700K; 8W
IP65; CRI 90
Dia. 280 x H114 mm

Code	Colour
MRS-A706-004-47-30K2	Brown



Roc
Wall Light
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Hardwired; SMD LED
Dimmable
421lm; 2700K; 9.5W
IP65; CRI 90
Dia. 140 x H93 mm

Code	Colour
MRS-A701-500-39-27K	Black

Technical Details on Page 306.



Cloche



Cloche
Wall Light
Teak
Mains Hardwired; E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP54
L120 x W185 x H250 mm



Tesla
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
L150 x W160 x H250 mm

Code
ROB-CLOW

Colour
Teak

Code
ROB-TSLWA

Colour
Black/Clear Glass

Dome



Beamy
Wall Light
Brass
Mains Hardwired; GU10
5W Max.
IP44
L80 x W80 x H110 mm

Code
ROB-BMYW220

Colour
Antique Brass



Dome
Wall Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
L150 x W200 x H720 mm

Code
ROB-DOMEWBCL

Colour
Black/Clear Glass

Technical Details on Page 306.



Beach House

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

Sanaura

**Beach House**

Wall Light
Polycarbonate/Stainless Steel
Mains Hardwired; COB LED
460lm; 3000K; 5W
IP65; CRI >80
L134 x W69.4 x H90 mm

**Beamie**

Wall Light
Die-cast Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; SMD LED
Up and Down Adjustable
2 x 300lm; 3000K; 2 x 6W
IP65; CRI >80
L100 x W100 x H125 mm

Code	Colour
SNL-BCH-301-DL-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
SNL-BCH-301-DL-TF-C	Armour Truffle
SNL-BCH-301-DL-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
SNL-BCH-301-DL-OYS	PVD Oyster
SNL-BCH-301-DL-WH	White

Code	Colour
SNL-WAD12ABK	Matt Black

**Glaze**

Wall Light
Die-cast Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; LED
160lm; 3500K; 3W
IP44; CRI >80
Dia. 115 x H28 mm

**Glaze**

Wall Light
Die-cast Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; LED
230lm; 3500K; 5W
IP44; CRI >80
Dia. 220 x H28 mm

Code	Colour
SNL-LWR2G	Grey

Code	Colour
SNL-LWR4G	Grey

**Glaze**

Wall/Guide Light
Die-cast Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; LED
160lm; 3500K; 3W
IP44; CRI >80
L105 x W105 x H28 mm

**Glaze**

Wall/Guide Light
Die-cast Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; LED
230lm; 3500K; 5W
IP44; CRI >80
L200 x W200 x H28 mm

Code	Colour
SNL-LWS2G	Grey

Code	Colour
SNL-LWS4G	Grey



Technical Details on Page 306.

Cairo



Cairo
Table Light
Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; SMD LED
with Solar/USB Charging Cable
120lm; 2700K; 2W
IP44; CRI =80
Dia. 160 x H350 mm

Code

FAR-74500

Colour

Black



In Vitro



In Vitro
Table Light
Aluminium/Glass/Silicone
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with USB Charging Cable
Charging Time: 3h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
115lm; 2700K; 2.5W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 132 x H302 mm

Code

Colour

FLS-F018E21K0-01
FLS-F018E21K0-12
FLS-F018E21K0-18
FLS-F018E21K0-25
FLS-F018E21K0-30

White
Forest Green
Deep Brown
Terracotta
Black



White
(01)

Forest Green
(12)

Deep Brown
(18)

Terracotta
(25)

Black
(30)

Technical Details on Page 306.



Cascais | Lisbon | Oeiras

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

GYMKHANA

**Oeiras**

Table Light
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
with Base and Contact Charger
Touch Control; Dimmable
Charging Time: 5 hrs
Battery Autonomy: 7 hrs at 100%
135lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 1.8W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 75 x H200 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-TBL-102-SG	Satin Gold
GYM-TBL-102-RS	Rust
GYM-TBL-102-MC	Matt Copper
GYM-TBL-102-WH	White
GYM-TBL-102-DG	Dark Grey

**Lisbon**

Table Light
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
with Base and Contact Charger
Touch Control; Dimmable
Charging Time: 7 hrs at 100%
Battery Autonomy: 10 hrs
110lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 80 x H270 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-TBL-103-RS	Rust
GYM-TBL-103-WH	White
GYM-TBL-103-DG	Dark Grey

**Cascais**

Table Light
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
Integrated LED; Rechargeable Lithium Battery
with Base and Contact Charger
Touch Control; Dimmable
Charging Time: 9.5 hrs
Battery Autonomy: 10 hrs at 100%
150lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.5W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 105 x H270 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-TBL-101-SG	Satin Gold
GYM-TBL-101-RS	Rust
GYM-TBL-101-MC	Matt Copper
GYM-TBL-101-WH	White
GYM-TBL-101-DG	Dark Grey

**Gymkhana**

Lighting Component
6-in-1 Multi-Charging Base
for Cascais Table Lights
Polycarbonate
IP20/Indoor; 35W
W600 x L310 mm x H40 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MLT-CHR2-BL	Black

**Gymkhana**

Lighting Component
9-in-1 Multi-Charging Base
for Oeiras/Lisbon Table Lights
Polyethylene
IP20/Indoor; 35W
W310 x L510 mm x H40 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-MLT-CHR-BL	Black



Poldina Lido Pro**Poldina Lido Pro**

Table Light
Aluminium/Ceramic
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
185/199/203lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 130 x H380 mm

**Swap**

Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; SMD LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 13h at 100%
141/168/192lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2W
IP65; CRI >90
Dia. 100 x H290 mm

Code

ZFN-LD0340FC1
ZFN-LD0340BC1
ZFN-LD0340BC2
ZFN-LD0340BC3-LB

Colour

Red/Red Stripes
White/Green Stripes
White/Yellow Stripes
White/Light Blue Stripes

Code

ZFN-LD2130B3

Colour

Matt White

**Poldina Pro**

Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
185/199/203lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 110 x H380 mm

**Poldina Mini**

Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
185/199/203lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
Dia. 110 x H300 mm

Code

ZFN-LD0340G3
ZFN-LD0340B3
ZFN-LD0340N3
ZFN-LD0340P3
ZFN-LD0340R3
ZFN-LD0340S3

Colour

Sage Green
White
Dark Grey
Pink
Rust
Sand

Code

ZFN-LD0320B3

Colour

White



Red/
Red Stripes
(FC1)



White/
Green Stripes
(BC1)



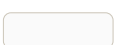
White/
Yellow Stripes
(BC2)



White/
Light Blue Stripes
(BC3-LB)



Sage Green
(G3)



White
(B3)



Dark Grey
(N3)



Pink
(P3)



Rust
(R3)



Sand
(S3)

**Kando**

Kando
Table Light
Aluminium/Teak/Nautical Cord/
Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
Charging Time: 7h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
72/80/83lm; 2200/2400/2700K; 5W
IP44; CRI 90
Dia. 225 x H400 mm

Code
BOV-37803324300

Colour
Brown/Teak/Sand

Technical Details on Page 306.





Home
Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Charging Time: 6-8h
Battery Autonomy: 12h at 100%
165lm; 3000K; 2.2W
IP54; CRI >80
L100 x W100 x H294 mm

Code	Colour
ZFN-LD0258B3	White
ZFN-LD0258N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD0258R3	Rust



Olivia Mini Pro
Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
232/243/251lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65
Dia. 110 x H220 mm

Code	Colour
ZFN-LD1860B3	White
ZFN-LD1860N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD1860R3	Rust



Ofelia Pro
Table Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
with Charging Base
Battery Autonomy: 9h at 100%
231/244/252lm; 2200/2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L100 x W100 x H290 mm

Code	Colour
ZFN-LD2870B3	White
ZFN-LD2870N3	Dark Grey
ZFN-LD2870R3	Rust
ZFN-LD2870S3	Sand



Zafferano
Lighting Component
Multi-Contact Charging Base
for Ofelia Table Lights
Plastic
IP20/Indoor; 45W
L470 x W290 x H40 mm

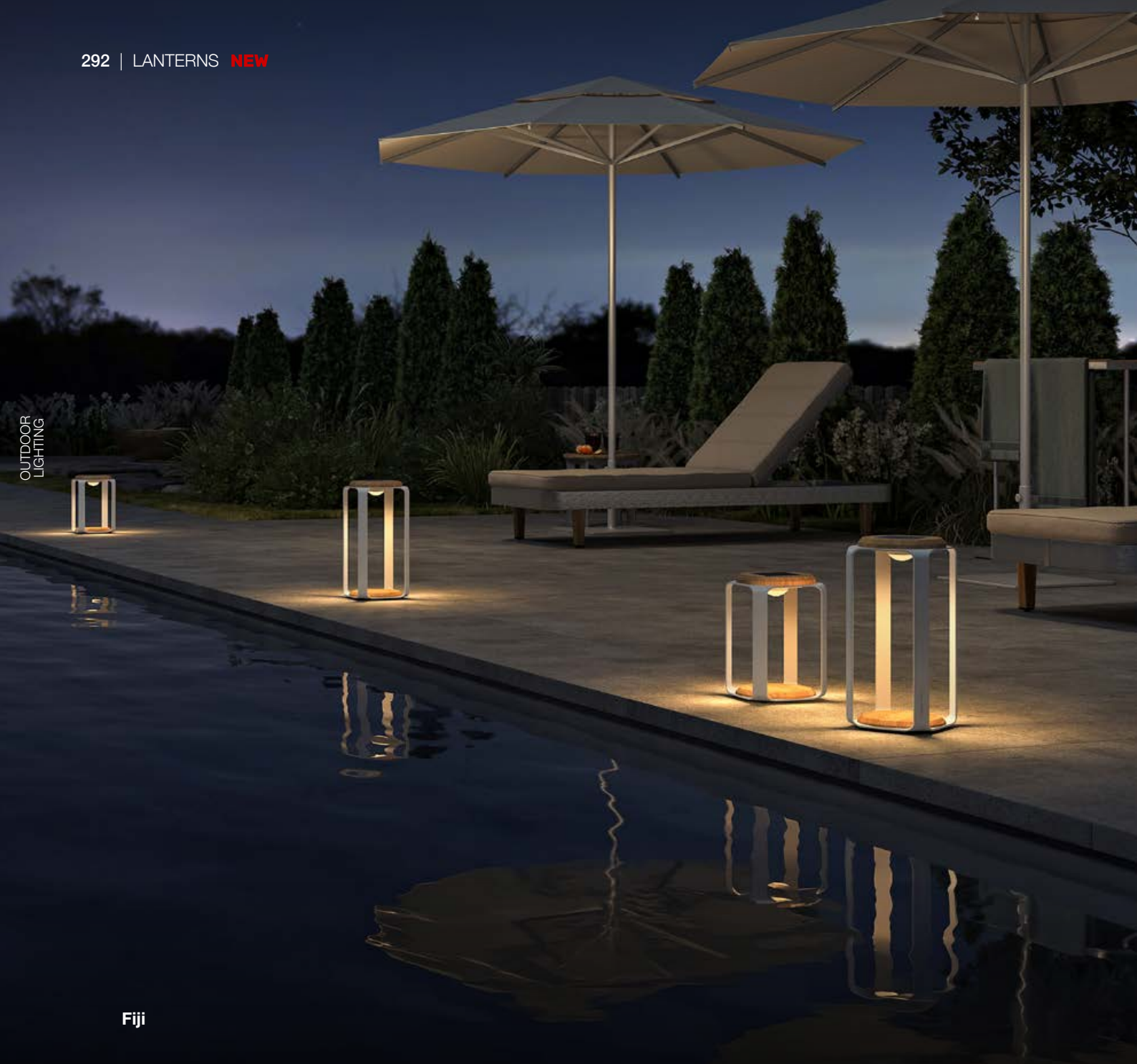
Code	Colour
ZFN-LD0870RP	Black



Zafferano
Lighting Component
Multi-Contact Charging Base
for Poldina/Poldina Mini/Swap/Home
Table Lights
Plastic
IP20/Indoor; 35W
L510 x W310 x H58 mm

Code	Colour
ZFN-LD0350RP	Black



**Fiji****Fiji**

Lantern
Teak/Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; LED
Dimmable
with Solar/USB Charging Cable
Touch Control
Charging Time: 5hrs (Solar)
Battery Autonomy: up to 20hrs
150lm; 2700K; 1.5W
IP65; CRI >85
L200 x W200 x H305 mm

**Fiji**

Lantern
Teak/Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; LED
Dimmable
with Solar/USB Charging Cable
Touch Control
Charging Time: 5hrs (Solar)
Battery Autonomy: up to 20hrs
150lm; 2700K; 1.5W
IP65; CRI >85
L200 x W200 x H427 mm

Code

GYM-FIJ-252-H305-TKW
GYM-FIJ-252-H305-TKA

Colour

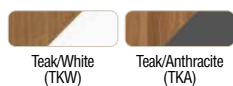
Teak/White
Teak/Anthracite

Code

GYM-FIJ-252-H427-TKW
GYM-FIJ-252-H427-TKA

Colour

Teak/White
Teak/Anthracite





Tahiti

**Tahiti**

Lantern

Teak/Aluminium

Rechargeable Battery; LED

Dimmable

with Solar/USB Charging Cable

Touch Control

Charging Time: 5hrs (Solar)

Battery Autonomy: up to 20hrs

150lm; 2700K; 1.5W

IP65; CRI >85

Dia. 240 x H458 mm

Code

GYM-THT-253-H458-TKA

Colour

Teak/Anthracite

Technical Details on Page 306.

**Kasp**

Kasp
Lantern
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; SMD LED
Dimmable
with Solar/USB Charging Cable
107lm; 2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L184 x W184 x H300 mm

Code
FAR-71912

Colour
Black



Kasp
Lantern
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; SMD LED
Dimmable
with Solar/USB Charging Cable
128lm; 2700/3000K; 2.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L184 x W184 x H500 mm

Code
FAR-71913

Colour
Black

**Jack**

Jack
 Floor Light
 Polyethylene
 Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
 Dimmable
 with USB-C Charging Cable
 500lm; 2700K; 4.5W
 IP65; CRI >90
 L520 x H520 mm

Code
 TDX-JAP001WHUN

Colour
 Matt White

Technical Details on Page 306.

**Tom
 Dixon.**

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

**Kando**

Kando
Floor Light
Aluminium/Teak/Nautical Cord/
Polycarbonate
Mains Powered; Integrated LED
Dimmable
652/706/749lm; 2200/2400/2700K; 33.4W
IP44; CRI 90
Cable Length: 2900 mm
Dia. 490 x H760 mm

Code
BOV-37801326300

Colour
Brown/Teak/Sand



Kando
Floor Light
Aluminium/Teak/Nautical Cord/
Polycarbonate
Mains Powered; Integrated LED
Dimmable
652/706/749lm; 2200/2400/2700K; 33.4W
IP44; CRI 90
Cable Length: 2900 mm
Dia. 490 x H1110 mm

Code
BOV-37802326300

Colour
Brown/Teak/Sand



Kando
Floor Light
Aluminium/Teak/Nautical Cord/
Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
Charging Time: 7h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
114/118/131lm; 2200/2400/2700K; 5.5W
IP44; CRI 90
Dia. 490 x H760 mm

Code
BOV-37801324300

Colour
Brown/Teak/Sand



Kando
Floor Light
Aluminium/Teak/Nautical Cord/
Polycarbonate
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable
Charging Time: 7h
Battery Autonomy: 6h at 100%
114/118/131lm; 2200/2400/2700K; 5.5W
IP44; CRI 90
Dia. 490 x H1110 mm

Code
BOV-37802324300

Colour
Brown/Teak/Sand

Amphora 02



Amphora
Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Fibre
Mains Powered (Plug); Integrated LED
79lm; 2700K; 8W
IP66; CRI 90
Cable Length: 3800 mm
Dia. 310 x H470 mm



Amphora 01
Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Fibre
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
258lm; 2700K; 17.1W
IP66
Cable Length: 3900 mm
Dia. 490 x H775 mm

Code

BOV-0033003-P833
BOV-0033003-P832

Colour

Brown/Rattan Light Beige
Brown/Rattan Brown

Code

BOV-0133003-P741

Colour

Brown/Rattan Light Beige



Amphora 02
Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Fibre
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
395lm; 2700K; 24.7W
IP66
Cable Length: 3900 mm
Dia. 800 x H1230 mm

Code

BOV-0233003-P744
BOV-0233003-P745

Colour

Brown/Rattan Light Beige
Brown/Rattan Brown



Technical Details on Page 306.

**Poldina XXL****Poldina XXL**

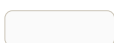
Floor Light
Aluminium
Rechargeable Battery; Integrated LED
Dimmable; Adjustable Height
with Charging Base
Charging Time: 20h
Battery Autonomy: 15h at 100%
510lm; 2700/3000K; 10W
IP54; CRI >80
Dia. 280 x H695/1100/1500 mm

Code

ZFN-LD0360R3
ZFN-LD0360B3
ZFN-LD0360N3

Colour

Rust
White
Dark Grey

Rust
(R3)White
(B3)Dark Grey
(N3)



Tristar



Dome Small
Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Cable Length: 4000 mm
L300 x W300 x H650 mm

Code
ROB-DOMESBCL

Colour
Black



Dome Move
Floor Lamp
Aluminium/Glass
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Cable Length: 5000 mm
L300 x W300 x H1100 mm

Code
ROB-DOMEMBCL

Colour
Black



Tristar
Floor Lamp
Teak
Mains Powered (Plug); E27
280lm; 2200K; 4W
IP43
Cable Length: 6500 mm
Dia. 295 x H500 mm

Code
ROB-TRS050SM

Colour
Teak/Smoke Glass

Technical Details on Page 306.



Bayville



Bayville
Spike Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
330° Adjustable Rotation
90° Adjustable Angle
44° Beam Angle
467lm; 3000K; 8.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L75 x W102 x H221 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1401021	Textured Black



Bayville
Spike Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
330° Adjustable Rotation
90° Adjustable Angle
44° Beam Angle
467lm; 3000K; 8.2W
IP65; CRI >80
L55 x W120 x H900 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1401023	Textured Black



Bayville
Spike Light
Aluminium
Mains Hardwired; Integrated LED
330° Adjustable Rotation
90° Adjustable Angle
44° Beam Angle
934lm; 3000K; 16.4W
IP65; CRI >80
L55 x W210 x H900 mm

Code	Colour
AST-1401024	Textured Black



Spiky

**Spiky**

Spike Light

Die-cast Aluminium/Glass

Mains Hardwired; GU10

35W Max.

IP65

Cable Length: Adjustable (Max. 3000 mm)

Dia. 63.5 x H250 mm

Code

SNL-GU10SPIKEBK

SNL-GU10SPIKEL

Colour

Black/Clear

Stainless Steel/Clear

Black/Clear
(BK)Stainless Steel/
Clear
(L)

Technical Details on Page 306.

OUTDOOR
LIGHTING

LED Tape



LED Tape
Outdoor LED Strip
Polycarbonate
SMD LED
120° Beam Angle
640lm; 3000K; 9.6W
IP65; CRI >80
Cutting Length 50 mm
L8000 x W8 mm

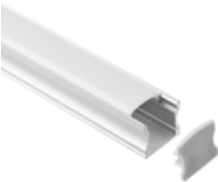
Driver Required SNL-920-IX-WP100-24V

Code	Colour
SNL-LTP-800-002-NA	3000K



LED Tape
Outdoor LED Strip Driver
Aluminium
100W; 24V
IP67
L182 x W63 x H18.5 mm

Code	Colour
SNL-920-IX-WP100-24V	Blue



LED Tape
Outdoor Profile for LED Strips
with Diffuser
Aluminium/Polycarbonate
L1000 x W17 x H14.4 mm

Code	Colour
SNL-LTP-710-001-WH	White/Opal

Nok



Nok
Swimming Pool Light
Stainless Steel/Glass
SMD LED
196lm; 4000K; 3W
IP68; CRI >80
Dia. 44 x H170 mm



Nok
Swimming Pool Light
Stainless Steel/Glass
SMD LED
196lm; 4000K; 3W
IP68; CRI >80
Dia. 44 x H170 mm

Code
FAR-70443

Colour
Matt Nickel

Code
FAR-70444

Colour
Matt Nickel



Edel
Swimming Pool Light
Stainless Steel/Glass
SMD LED
600lm; 4000K; 18W
IP68; CRI 85
Dia. 120 x H120 mm

Code
FAR-70455

Colour
Grey

Technical Details on Page 306.



Concealed Pop-Up Outlets

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

Knightsbridge





Knightsbridge
1G SP 2-Way Weatherproof Outdoor Switch with Neon
High Impact Grade Polycarbonate with Neon Indicator
Multiple 20 mm Cable Entries/Exits
One 25 mm Cable Entry/Exit
1G; 2-Way; SP
20AX Rated; IP66
L90.5 x W65.9 x H90.5 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-OP2	Black



Knightsbridge
1G SP 1-Way Retractive Weatherproof Outdoor Switch with Neon
High Impact Grade Polycarbonate with Neon Indicator
Multiple 20 mm Cable Entries/Exits
One 25 mm Cable Entry/Exit
1G; 1-Way; SP
20AX Rated; IP66
L90.5 x W65.9 x H90.5 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-OP21	Black



Knightsbridge
2G SP 2-Way Weatherproof Outdoor Switch with Neon
High Impact Grade Polycarbonate with Neon Indicator
Multiple 20 mm Cable Entries/Exits
One 25 mm Cable Entry/Exit
2G; 2-Way; SP
20AX Rated; IP66
L90.5 x W65.9 x H90.5 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-OP3	Black



Knightsbridge
1G DP Weatherproof Outdoor Switched Outlet with Neon
High Impact Grade Polycarbonate with Neon Indicator
Transparent Lid for Indicator Visibility
Multiple 20 mm Cable Entries/Exits
13A Rated; IP66
L110.9 x W83.3 x H153.4 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-OP7N	Black



Knightsbridge
2G DP Weatherproof Outdoor Switched Outlet with Neon
High Impact Grade Polycarbonate with Neon Indicator
Transparent Lid for Indicator Visibility
Multiple 20 mm Cable Entries/Exits
13A Rated; IP66
L170.5 x W84.1 x H153.5 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-OP9N	Black

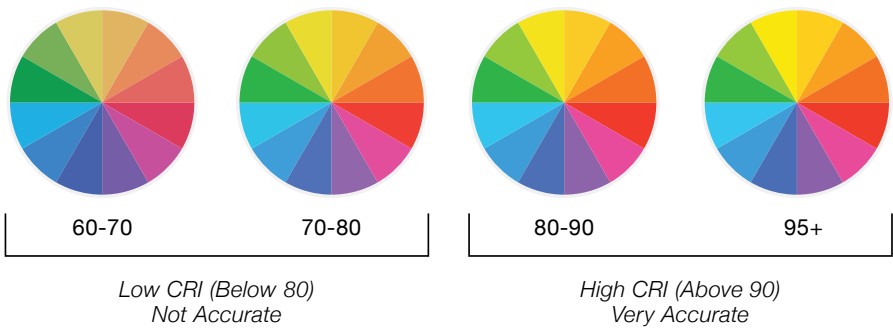


Concealed Pop-Up Outlets
Outdoor 13A Pop-Up Socket
Aluminium
with 10W Wireless Charger
with Dual USB
IP54
Dia. 103.2 x H227.1 mm

Code	Colour
MLA-SK9909BC	Brushed Chrome

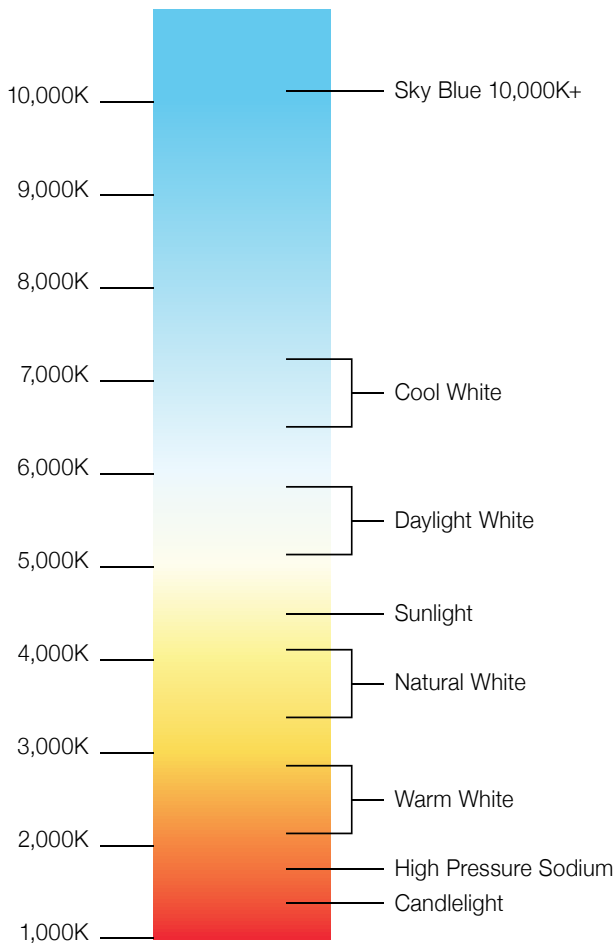
COLOUR RENDERING INDEX (CRI)

Measures the ability of a light source to accurately reproduce the colours of the object it illuminates.



KELVIN RATING (K)

Indicates the shade of white that is given off by the light source.



LUMENS (LM)

Unit of measurement for the luminous flux. This is the total quantity of visible light emitted by the light source.

POWER (W)

The method of measuring the rate of energy transfer.

VOLTAGE (V)

Voltage is the pressure from an electrical circuit's power source that pushes the current to the light. When the lighting fixture operates at a different voltage, a driver (transformer) is required. Voltage in the UAE is 230V.

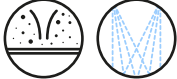
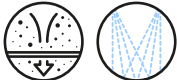
POWER EQUIVALENCY

LED equivalent wattages to traditional light sources can only be approximate, as they will vary depending on the colour temperature and quality of the bulbs being compared. Incandescent light bulbs are the least energy-efficient light source, with LED Light Bulbs using just 10% of the energy to produce the same amount of light as their incandescent equivalents.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT BULB WATTAGE	LED EQUIVALENT WATTAGE
100W	10W
75W	7.5W
60W	6W
50W	5W
30W	3W

USE ACCORDING TO IP RATING (INGRESS PROTECTION)

'IP' ratings are used to define levels of sealing effectiveness of electrical enclosures against intrusion from foreign bodies, tools, dirt, moisture and water. This international classification system, when considering outdoor lighting, largely refers to how waterproof a set of lights or a lighting accessory is. Please see the table below, which defines and explains the differences between each IP rating.

IP20	Protected from touch by fingers and objects greater than 12 mm. Not protected from liquids.	
IP44	Protected from tools and small wires greater than 1 mm. Protected from water spray from any direction.	
IP54	Protected from limited dust ingress. Protected from water spray from any direction.	
IP55	Protected from limited dust ingress. Protected from low pressure water jets from any direction.	
IP64	Protected from total dust ingress. Protected from water spray from any direction.	
IP65	Protected from total dust ingress. Protected from low pressure water jets from any direction.	
IP66	Protected from total dust ingress. Protected from powerful water jets from any direction.	
IP67	Protected from total dust ingress. Protected against the effects of temporary submersion in water (30 minutes at 3 feet).	
IP68	Protected from total dust ingress. Protected from long term immersion up to a specified pressure (up to 13 feet).	

FIRE PITS & PATIO HEATERS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







The perfect centrepiece for your patio, a contemporary fireplace makes a serious style statement whilst creating an inviting ambience by infusing your space with a warm, welcoming glow.

Our design-led range of bioethanol-fuelled fireplaces will not only increase the aesthetic appeal of your outdoor area but also be environmentally friendly and fuel-efficient. Design flexibility also comes to the fore with this innovative collection. As they are clean-burning, bioethanol fireplaces don't require a chimney and without the need for a utility connection, all models can be repositioned as and when required.

FINISHES



Immensa Beige Matt



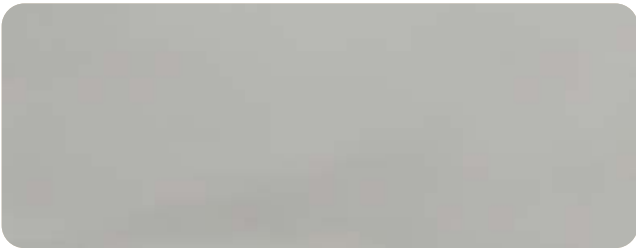
Stone Dijon Matt



Widegres Gre Effect Matt



Terrazzo White Matt



Cement Flow Light Grey Matt



Lagos Ivory Matt



Immensa White Matt



Essence Avana Matt



Many of our products are recognised with the 'Made in the Emirates' Mark. One-of-a-kind solutions tailored to your requirements, crafted by our in-house skilled artisans.



Alpine Flame

GAS



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Round 20 Gas Kit
Fuel: LPG Gas
Porcelain
L1190 x W1190 x H400 mm



Alpine Flame
Gas Bottle Cover
Porcelain
L620 x W500 x H725 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPG-R2-1212-B-EA	Essence Avana Matt

Code	Colour
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPA-GBC-H72-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt

ETHANOL



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Round 20 Ethanol Kit
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
Metal/Porcelain
L1800 x W900 x H400 mm



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Linear 50 Ethanol Kit
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
with R20 Fire Screen & Accessories
Metal/Porcelain
L1800 x W900 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1890-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt

Code	Colour
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Automatic Ethanol Cabo Burner
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
with Fire Screen & Accessories
Porcelain/Steel/Glass
L1800 x W900 x H400 mm



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Linear 50 Ethanol Kit
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
Porcelain/Glass
L1800 x W900 x H420 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-EA	Essence Avana Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-CB-1890-A-IW	Immensa White Matt

Code	Colour
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-L5-1890-B-EA	Essence Avana Matt



Alpine Flame
Fire Pit Table
with Round 20 Ethanol Kit
Fuel: Bio-ethanol
Porcelain/Grade 304 Stainless Steel/
Tempered Glass
L1190 x W1190 x H400 mm

Code	Colour
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-IB	Immensa Beige Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-DM	Stone Dijon Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-WG	Widegres Gre Effect Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-TW	Terrazzo White Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-CG	Cement Flow Light Grey Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-IV	Lagos Ivory Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-IW	Immensa White Matt
GYM-FPE-R2-1212-B-EA	Essence Avana Matt



For Full Bespoke Fire Pit Solutions Please Speak to a
Member of Our Sales Team.



Mason

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

HARBOUR
1976



Mason
Fire Pit Table
with Gas Burner
with Decorative Charcoal
Fuel: LPG Gas
Stone
L1524 x W820 x H356 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-MASO-14I-LC-TRNT	Natural Travertine
HAR-MASO-14I-LC-TRGR	Travertine Grey



Mason
Gas Bottle Cover
Stone
L457 x W457 x H567 mm

Code	Colour
HAR-MASO-14H-TRNT	Natural Travertine
HAR-MASO-14H-TRGR	Travertine Grey





Linear 50

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

ecosmart⁺
Fire



Round 20
Fire Pit Frame
with Decorative Charcoal
Stainless Steel
Dia. 630 x H120 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options



Linear 50
Fire Pit Frame
with Decorative Charcoal
Stainless steel
L1196 x W431 x H156 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-B-FPK-R20	Black

Burner Selections

AB8 Ethanol Burner
Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

G16 Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel

Accessories

R20 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Round 20, Ark 40 & Martini 50 Fire Pits
*Required for Gas Burners
Dia. 530 x 238.7 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-R20	Clear

R20 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass
Dia. 580 x H4 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-B-FPK-L50	Black

Burner Selections

XL900 Ethanol Burner
Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
L961 x W248 x H124 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner
Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
L908 x W195 x H112 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel

Accessories

Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Linear 50 & Wharf 65
*Required for Gas Burners
L1111 x W371 x H189 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-L50	Clear

L50 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass
L1155 x W388 x H4 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L50	Tinted Smoky Grey

*Fire Pit Kits - For Custom Installations, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.



Flex

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

ecosmar⁺
Fire

**Flex**

Ethanol Firebox
with 1x XL900 Ethanol Burner
with Glass Fire Screen & Accessories
Mild Steel
Suitable for Outside use Under Cover
Suitable for Indoor use with a Minimum
Room Volume of 110 m
L1270 x W352 x H502 mm

Code

MAD-ESF-FX-50DB

Colour

Black

**Charcoal**

Additional Decorative Media Black Glass
7.5 kg Bag

Code

MAD-ESF-1-A-CGM

Colour

Black

Gin 90

**Gin 90**

Bar Fire Pit Table Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
Fluid Concrete
L2272 x W1098 x H1193 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options

**Gin 90**

Low Fire Table Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
L2272 x W1098 x H345 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90B-NA	Natural Concrete
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90B-NF	Teak

Burner Selections**XL900 Ethanol Burner**

Grade 304 Stainless Steel

Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L

L961 x W248 x H124 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch

L908 x W195 x H112 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel

Accessories

L1520 Glass Fire Screen

Tempered Glass

*Required for Gas Burners

L1520 x W340 x H250 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1520	Clear

L65 Cover Plate

Tempered Glass

L1587 x W408 x H4 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L65	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-PC-GIN-9	Black

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90L-NA	Natural Concrete
MAD-ESF-5-GIN-90L-NF	Teak

Burner Selections**XL900 Ethanol Burner**

Grade 304 Stainless Steel

Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L

L961 x W248 x H124 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch

L908 x W195 x H112 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel

Accessories

L1520 Glass Fire Screen

Tempered Glass

*Required for Gas Burners

L1520 x W340 x H250 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-G-L1520	Clear

L65 Cover Plate

Tempered Glass

L1587 x W408 x H4 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-L65	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-SF-5-A-PC-GIN90L	Black





Ark 40



Ark 40
Fire Pit Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
Dia. 1000 x H339 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-ARK-40-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-25-ARK-40-GH	Graphite
MAD-ESF-25-ARK-40-NA	Natural Concrete

Burner Selections

AB8 Ethanol Burner

Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

G16 Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel

Accessories

R20 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass

For use with Round 20, Ark 40 & Martini 50 Fire Pits

*Required for Gas Burners

Dia. 530 x H238.7 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-R20	Clear

R20 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
for Firepit
Dia. 1000 x H475 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5A-PC-ARK-40	Black



Ark 40
Fire Pit Surround
with Decorative Charcoal & Tray
Teak
Dia. 1000 x H339 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or
Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-ARK-40-NF	Teak

Burner Selections

AB8 Ethanol Burner

Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

G16 Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel

Accessories

R20 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass

For use with Round 20, Ark 40 & Martini 50 Fire Pits

*Required for Gas Burners

Dia. 530 x H238.7 mm

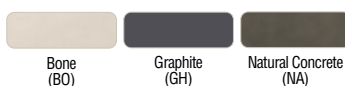
Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-R20	Clear

R20 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover
for Firepit
Dia. 1000 x H475 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5A-PC-ARK-40	Black





Vertigo 40

FIRE PITS & PATIO HEATERS

**Vertigo 40**

Fire Pit Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
L1000 x W1000 x H250 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol
or Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-VTG-40-LN	Low Linen

Burner Selections**AB8 Ethanol Burner**

Grade 304 Stainless Steel

Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L

Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

G16 Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch

Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel

Accessories

S18 Fire Screen

Glass

*Required for Gas Burners

L411 x W411 x H189 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-S18	Clear

Protective Cover

L1030 x W1030 x H420 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-AS-ST40L	Black



Wharf 65

**Martini 50**

Fire Pit Table Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
L1270 x W762 x H296 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or
Gas Burner Options

**Wharf 65**

Fire Pit Table Surround
with Decorative Charcoal
L1650 x W1000 x H339 mm

without Burner
See Below for Ethanol or
Gas Burner Options

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-MTI-50-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-25-MTI-50-GH	Graphite
MAD-ESF-25-MTI-50-NA	Natural Concrete

Burner Selections**AB8 Ethanol Burner**

Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

G16 Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
Dia. 402 x H159 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G16	Stainless Steel

Accessories

R20 Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Round 20, Ark 40 & Martini 50 Fire Pits
*Required for Gas Burners
Dia. 530 x H238.7 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-R20	Clear

R20 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF5APCCMOMHAMTI	Black

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-WHF-65-NA	Natural Concrete

Burner Selections**XL900 Ethanol Burner**

Grade 304 Stainless Steel
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
L961 x W248 x H124 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-XL9	Stainless Steel

G37T Gas Burner

Includes: Hose and Ignition Switch
L908 x W195 x H112 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-G37T	Stainless Steel

Accessories

Fire Screen
Tempered Glass
For use with Linear 50 & Wharf 65
*Required for Gas Burners
L1111 x W371 x H189 mm

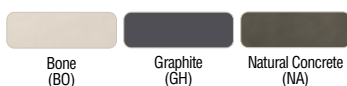
Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-A-S-L50	Clear

R20 Cover Plate
Tempered Glass

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-CP-R20	Tinted Smoky Grey

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-PC-WHF65	Black



Mix 850

**Mix 850**

Ethanol Fire Pit Bowl
with Decorative Charcoal
Includes: Fire Lighter &
Jerry Can 5L
Concrete
Dia. 850 x H319 mm

without Burner
See Below for Required Burner

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-MX8-NA	Natural Concrete
MAD-ESF-25-MX8-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-25-MX8-GH	Graphite

Burner Selections

AB8 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 360 x H158 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB8-SS	Stainless Steel

Accessories

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-PC-MX8	Black

**Mix 600**

Ethanol Fire Pit Bowl
with Decorative Charcoal
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod &
Jerry Can 5L
Concrete
Dia. 600 x H229 mm

without Burner
See Below for Required Burner

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-25-MX6-NA	Natural Concrete
MAD-ESF-25-MX6-BO	Bone
MAD-ESF-25-MX6-GH	Graphite

Burner Selections

AB3 Ethanol Burner
Includes: Fire Lighter, Lighting Rod & Jerry Can 5L
Dia. 291 x H101 mm

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-2-B-AB3-SS	Stainless Steel

Accessories

Protective Cover

Code	Colour
MAD-ESF-5-A-PC-MX6	Black



**Galio Star****Galio Star**

Automatic Gas Fire Pit
 Fuel: LPG Gas
 Includes: Star Burner, Hose, Remote
 Control, Touch Panel & Decorative Stones
 Steel
 Dia. 950 x H330

Code
 PLF-GO-GSBAR-LPG-07

Colour
 Black

**Cabo**

Ethanol Burner
 Includes: Burner, Remote Control, Fire
 Screen, Power Cable & Decorative Stones
 Steel/Toughened Glass
 L1190 x W284 x H446 mm

Code
 PLF-BOA-002

Colour
 Stainless Steel/Black



FIRE PITS &
PATIO HEATERS

Cosiscoop XL



Cosiscoop XL
Gas Lantern
with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
Metal/Glass
Dia. 205 x H300 mm



Cosiscoop Original
Portable Lantern
with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
with Handle
Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
Metal/Glass
Dia. 160 x H300 mm

Code	Colour
CSI-5801030-BK	Black
CSI-5801520-SBG	Sandy Beige
CSI-5801780-BU	Burgundy
CSI-5801510-MG	Moss Green

Code	Colour
CSI-5801110-BK	Black
CSI-5801740-BU	Burgundy
CSI-5801500-MG	Moss Green



Cosiscoop Timber Round
Portable Timber Lantern
with Glass Panel & Pebble Stones
Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
Teak/Glass
Dia. 185 x H300 mm



Cosipillar Dome
Fire Pillar
with Glass Panel & Lava Stones
Fuel: Propane (5kg Gas Bottle)
Aluminium/Glass
L400 x W400 x H1160 mm

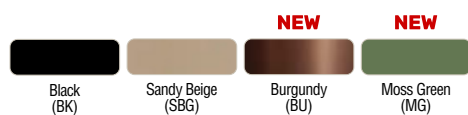
Code	Colour
CSI-5801160-TK	Teak

Code	Colour
CSI-5981300-BK	Black



Cosiscoop Basket
Gas Lantern
with Pebble Stones
Fuel: Butane/Propane (190g Gas Cartridge)
Metal
Dia. 310 x H310 mm

Code	Colour
CSI-5801130-BK	Black



OUTDOOR COOKING & KITCHENS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





MODULAR KITCHENS

The BYSTRO Outdoor Kitchen, featuring the versatile Piemonte and Toscana ranges, flawlessly addresses all your outdoor kitchen requirements. Our highly adaptable modular system grants you complete control, enabling the creation of truly unique spaces.

SUGGESTED COUNTERTOPS

BYSTRO Countertops pair contemporary style with exceptional durability. Heat-resistant and easy to maintain, they create a sleek, unified workspace for outdoor cooking.



Marble
Statuario Light B
323 x 163.5 cm
Matt
Non-Rectified
One Slab - 5.12 M²

Code	Colour
GAR-0009825-STLI	Statuario Light



Marble
Marquinia
324 x 163 cm
Matt
Non-Rectified
One Slab - 5.12 M²

Code	Colour
FLR-751380	Marble Marquinia



Stone
Serena
323 x 163.5 cm
Matt
Non-Rectified
One Slab - 5.12 M²

Code	Colour
GAR-0016380	Serena



Immensa
Sinai Avorio
324 x 162 cm
Matt
Non-Rectified
One Slab - 5.25 M²

Code	Colour
COE-GS321-AV	Avorio

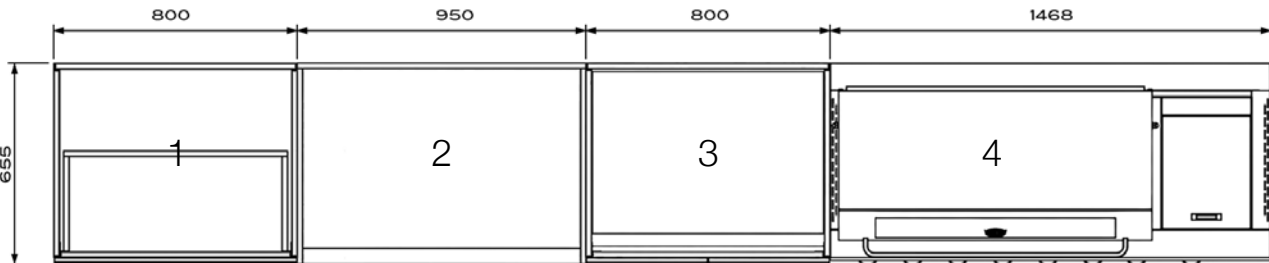


Cement
Light Grey
324 x 163 cm
Matt
Non-Rectified
One Slab - 5.12 M²

Code	Colour
FLR-751290	Light Grey

*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

STRAIGHT LINE CONFIGURATION



Dimensions in mm

OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

#	Modular Units	Code
1	Triple Drawer Cabinet without Countertop	BYS-TOS-DRW80-MB
2	Fridge Module without Countertop	BYS-TOS-FWC90-MB
3	Double Door Cabinet without Countertop	BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB
4	Freestanding 6B Gas BBQ Grill	BYS-TOS-BBQ150-FS-BK

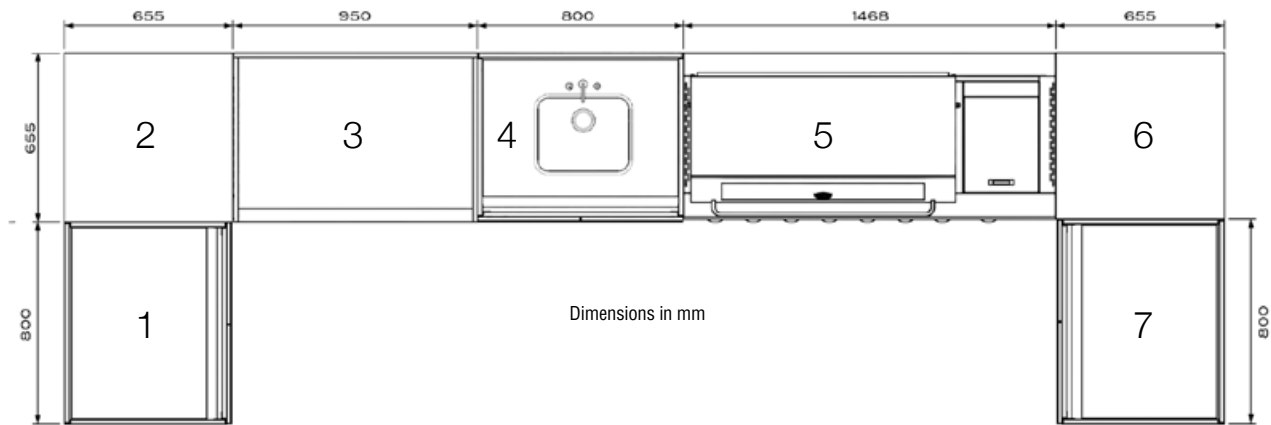
Required Products	Code
Built-in Outdoor Drawer Fridge and Wine Cooler	BYS-FWC90SSBI
Fitted Countertops	*Based on selected slab

All Plumbing Accessories To Be Supplied and Installed by Contractor.



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

U-SHAPE CONFIGURATION



OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

Modular Units

- 1 Double Door Cabinet without Countertop
- 2 Corner Cabinet without Countertop
- 3 Fridge Module without Countertop
- 4 Sink Module without Countertop
- 5 Freestanding 6B Gas BBQ Grill
- 6 Corner Cabinet without Countertop
- 7 Double Door Cabinet without Countertop

Code

- BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB
- BYS-TOS-CRN62-MB
- BYS-TOS-FWC90-MB
- BYS-TOS-SNK80-MB
- BYS-TOS-BBQ150-FS-BK
- BYS-TOS-CRN62-MB
- BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB

Required Products

- Built-in Outdoor Drawer Fridge and Wine Cooler
- EX316 Single Bowl Undermount Sink
- EX316 3 Hole Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer
- Fitted Countertops

Code

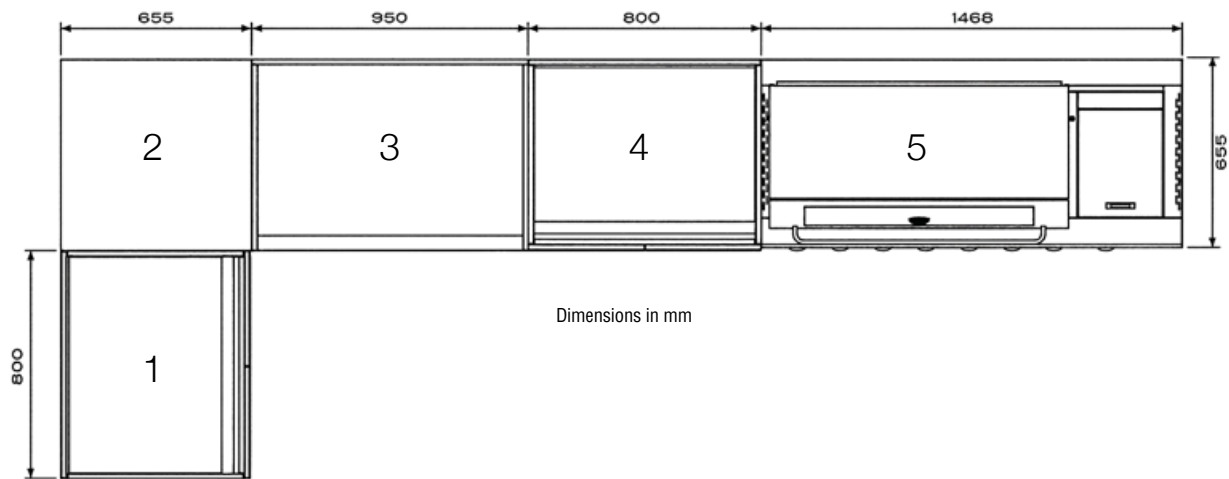
- BYS-FWC90SSBI
- BYS-EX3-5040-U-SS
- BYS-EX3-363-BS
- *Based on selected slab

All Plumbing Accessories To Be Supplied and Installed by Contractor.



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

LEFT L-SHAPE CONFIGURATION



Modular Units

- 1 Double Door Cabinet without Countertop
- 2 Corner Cabinet without Countertop
- 3 Fridge Module without Countertop
- 4 Double Door Cabinet without Countertop
- 5 Freestanding 6B Gas BBQ Grill

Code

- BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB
- BYS-TOS-CRN62-MB
- BYS-TOS-FWC90-MB
- BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB
- BYS-TOS-BBQ150-FS-BK

Required Products

- Built-in Outdoor Drawer Fridge and Wine Cooler
- Fitted Countertops

Code

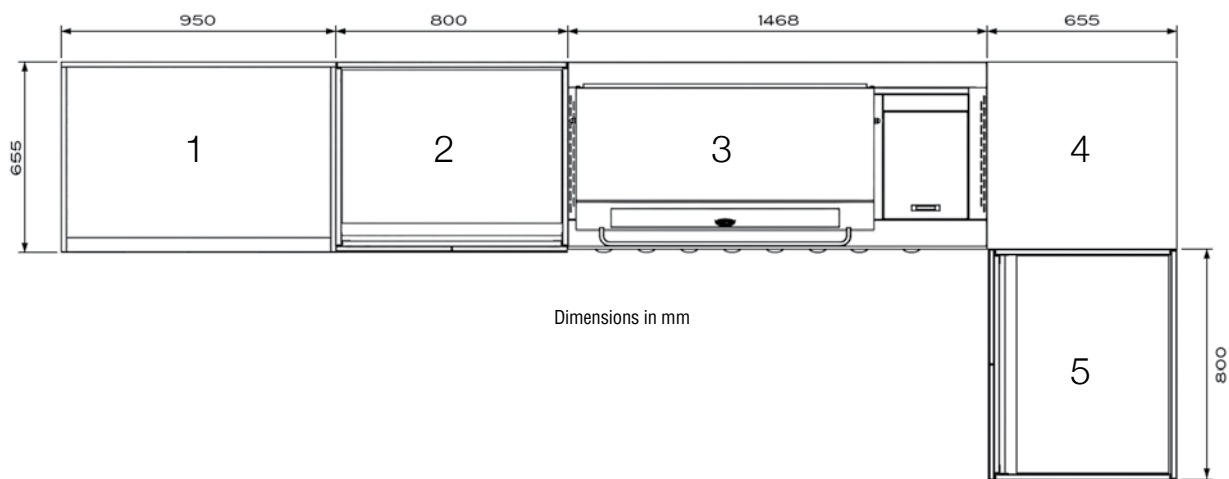
- BYS-FWC90SSBI
- *Based on selected slab

All Plumbing Accessories To Be Supplied and Installed by Contractor.



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.

RIGHT L-SHAPE CONFIGURATION



OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

#	Modular Units	Code
1	Fridge Module without Countertop	BYS-TOS-FWC90-MB
2	Double Door Cabinet without Countertop	BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB
3	Freestanding 6B Gas BBQ Grill	BYS-TOS-BBQ150-FS-BK
4	Corner Cabinet without Countertop	BYS-TOS-CRN62-MB
5	Double Door Cabinet without Countertop	BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB

Required Products	Code
Built-in Outdoor Drawer Fridge and Wine Cooler	BYS-FWC90SSBI
Fitted Countertops	*Based on selected slab

All Plumbing Accessories To Be Supplied and Installed by Contractor.



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak to a Member of Our Sales Team.



Toscana

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BYSTRO

**Piemonte**

Freestanding 6 Burner Gas BBQ Grill
with Side Burner
with Integrated Storage
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
Electronic Pulse Ignition
Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
Rotisserie Compatible
Integrated LED Lighting
Integrated Bottle Opener
2 Drawers, 1 Cupboard and 1 Gas Storage
Cupboard
Moveability, Equipped with Lockable Wheels
and Casters
4169 cm² Cooking Area
8 Cooking Areas
2 Stainless Steel Cooking Rods
4 Stainless Steel Flame Tamers
1 Teppanyaki Plate
1 Warming Rack
Stainless Steel
L1468 x W655 x H1215 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-BBQ150-FS-SS	Stainless Steel

BBQ Rotisserie for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-ROT150	Stainless Steel

Charcoal Tray for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-CHAR1315	Stainless Steel

BBQ Protective Cover for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-COV-BBQ150-GR	Grey

**Toscana**

Freestanding 6 Burner Gas BBQ Grill
with Side Burner
with Integrated Storage
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
Electronic Pulse Ignition
Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
Rotisserie Compatible
Integrated LED Lighting
Integrated Bottle Opener
2 Drawers, 1 Cupboard and 1 Gas Storage
Cupboard
Moveability, Equipped with Lockable Wheels
and Casters
4169 cm² Cooking Area
8 Cooking Areas
2 Stainless Steel Cooking Rods
4 Stainless Steel Flame Tamers
1 Teppanyaki Plate
1 Warming Rack
Stainless Steel
L1468 x W655 x H1215 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-BBQ150-FS-BK	Black

BBQ Rotisserie for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-ROT150	Stainless Steel

Charcoal Tray for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-CHAR1315	Stainless Steel

BBQ Protective Cover for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-COV-BBQ150-GR	Grey



Piemonte
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
3 Drawers
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-DRW80-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Toscana
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
3 Drawers
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-DRW80-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Piemonte
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
2 Door
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-DDR80-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Toscana
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
2 Door
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-DDR80-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Piemonte
Outdoor Sink Cabinet
without Countertop
Integrated Waste Bin
2 Door
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-SNK80-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

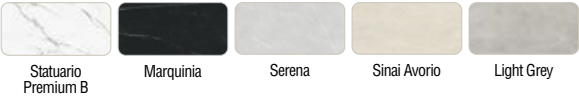


Toscana
Outdoor Sink Cabinet
without Countertop
Integrated Waste Bin
2 Door
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L800 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-SNK80-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

*Suggested Sink & Tap on Pages 368-371.



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak
to a Member of Our Sales Team.



Piemonte
Outdoor Corner Cabinet
without Countertop
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L655 x W705 x H855 mm



Toscana
Outdoor Corner Cabinet
without Countertop
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L655 x W705 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-CRN62-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-CRN62-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Piemonte
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L600 x W655 x H855 mm



Toscana
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L600 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-DR60-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-DR60-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



Piemonte
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L450 x W655 x H855 mm



Toscana
Outdoor Cabinet
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Locking Casters
Stainless Steel
L450 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-DR45-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-DR45-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak
to a Member of Our Sales Team.

Toscana

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BYSTRO



Piemonte
Outdoor Fridge Module
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Stainless Steel
L950 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-FWC90-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Compatible Outdoor Cooler

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-FWC90SSBI	Stainless Steel



Toscana
Outdoor Fridge Module
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Stainless Steel
L950 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-FWC90-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Compatible Outdoor Cooler

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-FWC90SSBI	Stainless Steel



Piemonte
Outdoor Fridge Module
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Stainless Steel
L640 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-FFZ60-SS	Stainless Steel

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Compatible Outdoor Cooler

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-FFZ60SSBI	Stainless Steel



Toscana
Outdoor Fridge Module
without Countertop
Double Steel Interior
Stainless Steel
L640 x W655 x H855 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-FFZ60-MB	Matt Black

Fitted Countertop
based on Selected Slab

Compatible Outdoor Cooler

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-FFZ60SSBI	Stainless Steel



*For Additional 1.2 cm Porcelain Slabs, Please Speak
to a Member of Our Sales Team.



Piemonte

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

TRANSFORM YOUR OUTDOOR SPACE



Spice up your outdoor space with our extensive range of outdoor kitchen products providing the ultimate experience for food and flame enthusiasts. From BBQs to high quality pizza ovens, we have everything you need for any outdoor kitchen space. Sit, sip and unwind with our stylish range of outdoor fridges, wine coolers and accessories. Enhance your outdoor experience with SANIPEX GROUP.

Piemonte

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BYSTRO

**Piemonte**

Built-in 4 Burner Gas BBQ Grill
with Side Burner
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
Electronic Pulse Ignition
Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
Rotisserie Compatible
Integrated Lighting
Integrated Bottle Opener
2852 cm² Cooking Area
1 Stainless Steel Cooking Rod
1 Teppanyaki Plate
1 Warming Rack
Stainless Steel
L1168 x W685 x H283.5 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-PIE-BBQ130-BI-SS	Stainless Steel

BBQ Rotisserie for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-ROT130	Stainless Steel

Charcoal Tray for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-CHAR1315	Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-COV-BBQ130-GR	Grey

**Toscana**

Built-in 4 Burner Gas BBQ Grill
with Side Burner
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
Electronic Pulse Ignition
Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
Rotisserie Compatible
Integrated Lighting
Integrated Bottle Opener
2852 cm² Cooking Area
1 Stainless Steel Cooking Rod
1 Teppanyaki Plate
1 Warming Rack
Stainless Steel
L1168 x W685 x H283.5 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-TOS-BBQ130-BI-BK	Black

BBQ Rotisserie for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-ROT130	Stainless Steel

Charcoal Tray for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-CHAR1315	Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Built-in Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-COV-BBQ130-GR	Grey



Sorrento

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BYSTRO



Sorrento
Freestanding Wood Fired BBQ
with Stowable Side Shelf
Stainless Steel
2 Storage Shelves
2300 cm² Cooking Area
1 Cast Stainless Steel Grill
L1555 x W604 x H910 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-SOR-BBQ155CHR-SS	Stainless Steel
BYS-SOR-BBQ155CHR-MB	Matt Black
BYS-SOR-BBQ155CHR-DV	Dove



Sorrento
Built-in Wood/Charcoal BBQ
with Lift System
with Built-in Thermometer
Stainless Steel
3375 cm² Cooking Area
2 Steel Rod Grills
L820 x W650 x H526 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-SOR-BBQ81CHR-SS	Stainless Steel
BYS-SOR-BBQ81CHR-MB	Matt Black



Sorrento
Built-in Outdoor Electric BBQ
with Integrated Lid
Stainless Steel
2156 cm² Cooking Area
Auto-Ignition
Knob Control
Power Consumption 2400 W
220-240 V / 50-60 Hz
L440 x W570 x H42 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-SOR-BBQ71ELC-SS	Stainless Steel
BYS-SOR-BBQ71ELC-MB	Matt Black





Block D

**Block D**

Freestanding Gas BBQ
with Built-In Thermometer
2 Main Infrared Burners
1 Infrared Roast Burner
Push To Open Storage Cupboard
3960 cm² Cooking Area
3 Cast Stainless Steel Grates
50 mbar Gas Pressure
L1000 x W530 x H1150 mm

**Block DS**

Freestanding Gas BBQ
with Built-In Thermometer
2 Main Infrared Burners
1 Infrared Roast Burner
Push To Open Storage Cupboard
3300 cm² Cooking Area
3 Cast Stainless Steel Grates
50 mbar Gas Pressure
L850 x W530 x H1150 mm

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-D07E50EU-IBK	Ivory Black
FLA-D02E50EU-TAU	Taupe

Protective Cover for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-Z080DAF1-GY	Grey

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-DS7E50EU-IBK	Ivory Black
FLA-DS2E50EU-TAU	Taupe

Protective Cover for Freestanding Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-Z080CAF1-GY	Grey

**Block D**

Built-In Gas BBQ Grill
with Built-In Thermometer
2 Main Infrared Burners
1 Infrared Roast Burner
3960 cm² Cooking Area
3 Cast Stainless Steel Grates
50 mbar Gas Pressure
L1000 x W530 x H485 mm

**Block DS**

Built-In Gas BBQ Grill
with Built-In Thermometer
2 Main Infrared Burners
1 Infrared Roast Burner
3300 cm² Cooking Area
3 Cast Stainless Steel Grates
50 mbar Gas Pressure
L850 x W530 x H465 mm

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-D0EE50EU-SS	Stainless Steel

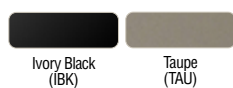
Protective Cover for Built-In BBQ Grill

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-Z081DAF1-GY	Grey

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-DSEE50EU-SS	Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Built-In BBQ Grill

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-Z081CAF1-GY	Grey





Block M



Block M
Outdoor Work Station Cabinet
4 Drawers
Locking Casters
Chopping Board
Kitchen Roll Holder
Height Adjustable Feet
Serving Tray
Waste Container
L1000 x W530 x H940 mm

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-M07E00EU-IBK	Ivory Black
FLA-M02E00EU-TAU	Taupe

Protective Cover for Outdoor Work Station

Code	Colour/Material
FLA-Z080MAF1-GY	Grey

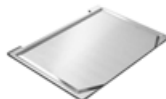




Block D
Teppanyaki Plate
L320 x W440 x H20 mm

Code
FLA-Z010DEWW-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Block DS
Teppanyaki Plate
L320 x W500 x H60 mm

Code
FLA-Z010SEWW-SS

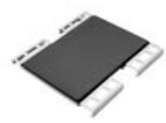
Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Block D
Pizza & Grill Stone
L330 x W530 x H160 mm

Code
FLA-Z070DEWW

Colour/Material
Black



Block DS
Pizza & Grill Stone
L340 x W540 x H155 mm

Code
FLA-Z070SEWW

Colour/Material
Black



Block D / DS
Side Shelf for Block
L310 x W420 x H140 mm
Does not include Wooden Top

Code
FLA-Z060BAWW

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Block D / DS
Smoker Box
L160 x W240 x H50 mm

Code
FLA-Z15000

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Block D
BBQ Rotisserie
Electrically Powered Motor
L20 x W76 x H20 mm

Code
FLA-Z050DEUK

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Block DS
BBQ Rotisserie
Electrically Powered Motor
L21 x W72 x H21 mm

Code
FLA-Z050SEEU

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

Fry Top 750

**Fry Top 750 Gas**

Fry Top 750 Gas BBQ
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
Built-in Thermometer
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
4 Gas Burners
1 Infrared Burner
Safety Switch
Removable Grease Collection Drawer
Rotisserie Frame with Removable Rod
Gas Supply NG/LPG
L814 x W692 x H523 mm

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN1042-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN1042-BK	Black

Protective Cover for Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-2092-BK	Black

**Fry Top 750 Woody**

Woody BBQ
with Wood/Charcoal
Stainless Steel
Built-in Thermometer
2 Steel Rod Grills
L818 x W650 x H526 mm

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN1148-T-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN1148-T-BK	Black

Protective Cover for Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-2092-BK	Black

**Fry Top 750 Electric**

Fry Top Electric BBQ
Stainless Steel
Built-in Thermometer
2 Electrical Plugs
220-240 V
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
Removable Grease Collection Drawer
L818 x W650 x H526 mm

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN1156-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN1156-BK	Black

Protective Cover for Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-2092-BK	Black





Fry Top 1000



Fry Top 1000 Gas
Fry Top 1000 Gas BBQ
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
Built-in Thermometer
Combined with Teppanyaki Plate
5 Gas Burners
Safety Switch
Removable Grease Collection Drawer
Gas Supply NG/LPG
L1018 x W646 x H521 mm



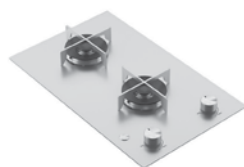
Pianeta Grill
Built-in Gas BBQ
with Teppanyaki Plate
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
Combined with Full Teppanyaki Plate
Integrated Lid
2 Gas Burners
Knob Control
Safety Switch
Gas Supply NG/LPG
L710 x W570 x H42 mm

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN1048-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN1048-BK	Black

Protective Cover for Gas BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-2094-BK	Black

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN1301-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN1301-BK	Black



Dual Double Hob
Built-In Dual Gas Hob
Stainless Steel
Electric Ignition
2 Gas Burners
Safety Switch
Knob Control
Gas Supply NG/LPG
L400 x W650 x H148 mm



BBQ Accessories
BBQ Accessories
Gas Hob Lid

To use with PNG-PIAN2058-SS

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN2058-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN2058-BK	Black

Code	Colour/Material
PNG-PIAN2059-SS	Stainless Steel
PNG-PIAN2059-BK	Black



Stainless Steel
(SS)

Black
(BK)



Charlie

**Charlie**

Freestanding Charcoal Oven
with Charcoal Grate
with Locking Casters
9 Rack Levels
2 Cooking Racks
Feet with Wheels
Internal Cooking Chamber:
L500 x W440 x H630 mm
Removable Ash Tray
L620 x W600 x H1860 mm

**Charlie**

Outdoor Work Station Cabinet
2 Drawers
Locking Casters
Chopping Board
L1200 x W700 x H900 mm

Code	Colour/Material
CHA-5365-POR	Porcini
CHA-5051-GCH	Green Chilli
CHA-5549-TRF	Truffle

Protective Cover Charcoal Oven

Code	Colour/Material
CHA-5037	Grey

Code	Colour/Material
CHA-5617-POR	Porcini
CHA-5563-GCH	Green Chilli
CHA-5372-TRF	Truffle

Protective Cover for Outdoor Work Station Cabinet

Code	Colour/Material
CHA-5396	Grey





Charlie



Charlie
Flat Bed Plancha
L430 x W355 x H200 mm

Code
CHA-5174-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Charlie
Perforated Plancha
L430 x W355 x H200 mm

Code
CHA-5327-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Charlie
V-Shape Grill Rack
L430 x W460 x H60 mm

Code
CHA-5662-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Charlie
Kebab Rack
with Skewers
L430 x W375 x H90 mm

Code
CHA-5716

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Charlie
Pizza & Baking Stone
Cordierite
L380 x W300 x H15 mm

Code
CHA-5013



Ibrido Top

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Ibrido Top

Built-in Hybrid Gas (75%) and Charcoal Grill (25%) with Side Burner with Built-in Lid Thermometer
 Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 3 Main Burners and 1 Side Burner
 Integrated Lighting
 3150 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 220-240 V
 L1168 x W540 x H601 mm



Code	Colour/Material
BOR-IBRIDOTOP	Matt Black

Rotisserie for Built-in BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-BBA6	Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Built-in BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-BBA54	Anthracite

Ligorio Top

Built-in Gas Grill with Built-in Lid Thermometer
 Bottom and Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
 Rotisserie Compatible
 3 Main Burners and 1 Side Burner
 Integrated Lighting
 3150 cm² Cooking Area
 2 Cast Iron Grills
 1 Cast Iron Griddle
 1 Warming Rack
 220-240 V
 L1168 x W540 x H601 mm



Code	Colour/Material
BOR-LIGORIOTOP	Black/Stainless Steel

Rotisserie for Built-in BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-BBA6	Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Built-in BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-BBA54	Anthracite



Leonardo Top



Leonardo Top
Built-in Gas BBQ
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
Rear Mounted Infrared Burner
3 Main Burners
2436 cm² Cooking Area
2 Cast Iron Grills including Smoker Box
1 Cast Iron Griddle
1 Stainless Steel Hot Plate
L657 x W635 x H791 mm

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-LEONARDOTOP	Black

Protective Cover for Built-in BBQ

Code	Colour/Material
BOR-BBA139	Anthracite



Barilo

**Barilo Top**

Built-in Charcoal BBQ
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
3567 cm² Cooking Area
2 Cast-Iron Grill Racks
1 Cast-Iron Baking Tray
3 Separate Coal Baskets
Adjustable Air Vents for Optimal
Temperature Control
L967 x W458 x H421 mm

**Barilo**

Freestanding Charcoal BBQ
with Built-in Lid Thermometer
3567 cm² Cooking Area
2 Cast-Iron Grill Racks
1 Cast-Iron Baking Tray
3 Separate Coal Baskets
Adjustable Air Vents for Optimal
Temperature Control
L1086 x W566.4 x H1061.6 mm

Code

BOR-BARILOTOP

Colour/Material

Matt Black

Protective Cover for Built-in BBQ

Code

BOR-BBA145

Colour/Material

Anthracite

Code

BOR-BARILLO-2

Colour/Material

Anthracite

Protective Cover for Freestanding BBQ

Code

BOR-BBA21

Colour/Material

Anthracite





Professional

OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

Professional
Built-in Outdoor Barbeque
4 Gas Burners
with Teppanyaki & Grill Racks
Gas Supply NG/LPG
Battery-Operated Electronic Ignition
316 Stainless Steel
L1046 x W540 x H189 mm



Professional
High Lid BBQ 100
Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ1000G-XXX
Internal Temperature Control
External Thermometer
Flat Handle
316 Stainless Steel
L918 x W600 x H184 mm

Code
FUL-FOBQ1000G-SS
FUL-FOBQ1000G-MBK

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel
Matt Black

Code
FUL-FOBQHL1000-SS
FUL-FOBQHL1000-MBK

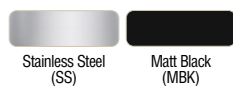
Colour/Material
Stainless Steel
Matt Black



Professional
Slim Lid
Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ1000G-XXX
Flat Handle
316 Stainless Steel
L1000 x W584 x H210 mm

Code
FUL-FOBQLL1000-SS
FUL-FOBQLL1000-MBK

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel
Matt Black





Professional



Teppanyaki
Built-in Outdoor Gas Barbeque
2 Tubular Burners
Gas Supply NG/LPG
L615 x W540 x H189 mm



Professional
High Lid BBQ 60
Recommended Lid For FUL-FOBQ601TYGX-SS
Internal Temperature Control
External Thermometer
Flat Handle
316 Stainless Steel
L600 x W490 x H191 mm

Code
FUL-FOBQ601TYGX-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

Code
FUL-FOBQ-HL-600-X-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Bambino

**Bambino**

Pizza Oven Woodfire
 Fuel Kiln Dried/Seasoned Silver Birch Small Offcuts
 Cooks Pizza in 60 - 80 seconds
 Capacity: 1 Large Pizza or 1 Roasting Tin
 Marine Grade Stainless Steel/Powder Coated
 Aluminium
 H570 x W600 x H830 mm

Code	Colour/Material
QUA-6386	Matt Black

Protective Cover for Pizza Oven

Code	Colour/Material
QUA-6366	Black



Minimo

**Minimo**

Pizza Oven Woodfire
Fuel Kiln Dried/Seasoned Silver Birch Small Offcuts
Cooks Pizza in 80 seconds
Capacity: 1 Pizza or 1 Roasting Tin
Marine Grade Stainless Steel
L410 x W490 x H670 mm

**Igneus**

Outdoor Heat Resistant Gloves
Leather

Code
QUA-8168

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

Protective Cover for Pizza Oven

Code
QUA-4059

Colour/Material
Black

**Pro**

Accessory Bundle
Stainless Steel
Contains:
1 Pizza Peel
1 Pizza Brush
1 Spinner
1 Pizza Rocker Cutter
1 Dough Cutter/Scraper

**Igneus**

Medium Pizza Peel
Aluminium
L850 x W20 x H300 mm

Code
QUA-8138

Colour/Material
Mix

Code
QUA-8044

Colour/Material
Aluminium



Turin

**Turin**

Built-in Two Drawer Fridge and Wine Cooler
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
190 Litre Capacity
34 Bottle Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
2 °C to 8 °C Fridge Temperature
5 °C to 22 °C Wine Cooler Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220 V / 50-60 Hz
L900 x W591 x H820 mm

Code

BYS-FWC90SSBI

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**Turin**

Built-in Wine and Beverage Cooler
Dual Zone
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
135 Litre Capacity
72 Can Capacity
14 Bottle Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
1 °C to 10 °C Beverage Cooler Temperature
5 °C to 18 °C Wine Cooler Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220 V / 50-60 Hz
L595 x W595 x H870 mm

Code

BYS-WBC60SSBI

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**Turin**

Built-in Two Drawer Fridge and Freezer
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
113 Litre Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
Top Drawer Fridge
1 °C to 18 °C Fridge Temperature
Bottom Drawer Freezer
-22 °C to 10 °C Freezer Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220 V / 50-60 Hz
L595 x W610 x H800 mm

Code

BYS-FFZ60SSBI

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel



Turin



Turin
Built-in/Freestanding Two Drawer Refrigerator
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
140 Litre Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
1 °C to 18 °C Fridge Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220-240 V / 50-60 Hz
L750 x W595 x H810 mm

Code
BYS-DR160

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Turin
Built-in Two Drawer Fridge and Freezer
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
113 Litre Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
Top Drawer Fridge
1 °C to 18 °C Fridge Temperature
Bottom Drawer Freezer
-22 °C to 10 °C Freezer Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220 V / 50-60 Hz
L595 x W610 x H800 mm

Code
BYS-DR118

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Turin
Built-in/Freestanding Two Drawer Freezer
For Use Indoor or Outdoor
113 Litre Capacity
Electronic Control
with Blue LED Display
-22 °C to 10 °C Freezer Temperature
Stainless Steel Grade 316
White Interior LED Lighting
220-240 V / 50 Hz
L595 x W610 x H820 mm

Code
BYS-DD113

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

DW70 RFX OCX2

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

VITRIFRIGO
COOL AND BEYOND



**DW250 BTX OCX2**

Single Door Refrigerator
with Single Drawer Freezer
with Internal Light
Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
Power Supply – AC 230 V
232 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L666 x W593 x H1330 mm

Code

VIF-DW250-BTX

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**DW180 OCX2**

Single Refrigerator
with Interior Light
Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
Steel Lock Positive Latch
Power Supply – AC 220-240 V / 50 Hz
157 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
3 Star Rated (-18 °C in up to 43 °C Ambient)
L674 x W561 x H866 mm

Code

VIF-C180-OCX2

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**DRW180A**

Double Drawer Fridge & Freezer
with Internal Light
Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
Power Supply – AC 100-240 V / DC 12-24 V
/ 50-60 Hz
150 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L666 x W590 x H874 mm

Code

VIF-DRW180A

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**DW210 DTX OCX2**

Double Door Fridge & Freezer
with Internal Light
Waterproof Thermostat with Buttons
Power Supply – AC 220-240 V / 50 Hz
182 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L740 x W630 x H880 mm

Code

VIF-DW210-DTX-OCX2

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**DW70 RFX OCX2**

Single Refrigerator
with Interior Light
Waterproof Thermostat with Touch Screen
Steel Lock Positive Latch
Power Supply – AC 220-240 V / 50 Hz
75 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
3 Star Rated (-18 °C in up to 43 °C Ambient)
L666 x W592 x H460 mm

Code

VIF-DW70RF-OCX2

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**DW210 DTX-ICE OCX2**

Freezer with Ice Maker
with Internal Light
Upper Drawer - Freezer & Ice Maker
Lower Drawer - Refrigeration
Waterproof Thermostat with Buttons
Ice Production Kg/24H - Up to 3
Power Supply – AC 230 V / 50 Hz
182 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L740 x W630 x H880 mm

Code

VIF-DW210-2DT-ICE

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel

**OCX2 IM Classic Refill**

Ice Maker
with Safety Lock
Ice Production Kg/24H - Up to 8
Power Supply – AC 220-240 V / 50 Hz
24 Litre Capacity
Stainless Steel Grade 316
L416 x W435 x H702 mm

Code

VIF-1100-0007

Colour/Material

Stainless Steel



EX316



EX316
3 Hole Deck Mounted Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Push-Button Hand Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
322 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-EX3-363-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel



EX316
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
496 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code	Colour/Material
BYS-EX3-362-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel



EX316



BYSTRO
Undermount Single Bowl Sink
Suitable for Outdoor Use
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Radius R60
540 x 440 x 208 mm

Code
BYS-EX3-5040-U-SS

Colour/Material
Satin Stainless Steel

NEW



BYSTRO
Inset/ Undermount Single Bowl Sink
Suitable for Outdoor Use
with Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste & Overflow Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Radius R15
740 x 440 x 230 mm

Code
BYS-EX3-7444-IU-SS

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

NEW



EX316
Inset Single Bowl Sink/Ice Bucket
with Cover
with Insulation
Suitable for Outdoor Use
Reversible
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Radius R5
381 x 508 x 343 mm

Code
BYS-EX3-3850-I-BS

Colour/Material
Brushed Stainless Steel

NEW



EX316
Inset Single Bowl Sink/Ice Bucket
with Cover
with Insulation
Suitable for Outdoor Use
Reversible
without Overflow
with Fixing Kit
with Waste Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Radius R5
533 x 508 x 343 mm

Code
BYS-EX3-5350-I-BS

Colour/Material
Brushed Stainless Steel



Studio 316



Studio 316
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
380 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP



Studio 316
Single Hole Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Pull-Out Spray
with 2 x 1/2" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
435 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code	Colour/Material
BDM-STU-361-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDM-STU-361-BS-CM-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Caramel
BDM-STU-361-BS-CO-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Cocoa
BDM-STU-361-BS-LG-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Lip Gloss
BDM-STU-361-BS-MD-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Mandarin
BDM-STU-361-BS-MN-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Midnight
BDM-STU-361-BS-RB-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Raspberry
BDM-STU-361-BS-TF-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Truffle
BDM-STU-361-BS-TQ-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Turquoise

Code	Colour/Material
BDM-STU-362-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDM-STU-362-BS-CM-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Caramel
BDM-STU-362-BS-CO-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Cocoa
BDM-STU-362-BS-LG-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Lip Gloss
BDM-STU-362-BS-MD-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Mandarin
BDM-STU-362-BS-MN-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Midnight
BDM-STU-362-BS-RB-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Raspberry
BDM-STU-362-BS-TF-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Truffle
BDM-STU-362-BS-TQ-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Turquoise



Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN



OUTDOOR COOKING
& KITCHENS

Flag



Flag
Kitchen Sink Mixer
with 360° Swivel Spout
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
375 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code
NOB-FL96113-IX

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel



Flag
Kitchen Sink Mixer
with Swivel Spout
with Single Jet Adjustable Hand Shower
with 3/8" Flexible Pipes
Stainless Steel Grade 316
319 mm High
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code
NOB-FL96127-IX

Colour/Material
Stainless Steel

OUTDOOR SPAS & SHOWERS

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Dream 2-in-1

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com



Dream 2-in-1
Finnish Sauna & Steam Room
with Technical Sliding Panel
3800 x 1500 x 2341 mm

- Sauna
- Glass
- Thermowood Inside/Ready to Tile Outside
- Bluetooth Audio System
- Heater 6 kW
- Left & Right Door Hinge
- Floor Grid
- Stones
- 1 Headrest
- 2 Benches
- 3 Person Capacity

- Steam Cabin
- Glass/Wood
- Inside/Outside Ready to Tile
- 10 mm Tempered Glass Door
- RGB LED Chromotherapy Lighting
- Bluetooth Audio System
- 4.5 kW Generator
- with Hand Shower
- Corian Shower Tray
- 2 People Capacity
- Control Unit System

Code	Colour
CMT-COMP-SDF-HDWV-150X380	Thermowood

The Steam & Sauna supplied without tile finish.
Steam & Sauna must be placed under shaded area.



Helba 210



Helba 210
Recessed Whirlpool
20 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
14 Airpool Jets
Chromotherapy
Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
Integrated Filtration System
Perimeter LED Lights
Touch Display with OLED Technology
1 Headrest
1 Lounger
2 Seater
3 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2100 x 1600 x 790 mm



Helba 210
Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
20 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
14 Airpool Jets
Chromotherapy
Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
Integrated Filtration System
Perimeter LED Lights
Touch Display with OLED Technology
1 Headrest
1 Lounger
2 Seater
3 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2100 x 1600 x 790 mm

Code	Colour
IDG-HE2116WB000L-WH	White

Code	Colour
IDG-HE2116WBP00L-WH	White/Pietra

**Helba 240****Helba 240**

Recessed Whirlpool
28 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
24 Airpool Jets
Chromotherapy
Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
Integrated Filtration System
Perimeter LED Lights
Touch Display with OLED Technology
2 Headrests
2 Lounger
2 Seater
4 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2400 x 2100 x 850 mm

Code

IDG-HE2421WB000L-WH

Colour

White

**Helba 240**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
28 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
24 Airpool Jets
Chromotherapy
Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
Integrated Filtration System
Perimeter LED Lights
Touch Display with OLED Technology
2 Headrests
2 Lounger
2 Seater
4 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2400 x 2100 x 850 mm

Code

IDG-HE2421WP00L-WH

Colour

White/Pietra



Gilium

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

IDEA
GROUP

**Gilium**

Recessed Whirlpool
 28 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
 24 Airpool Jets
 Chromotherapy
 Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
 Integrated Filtration System
 Perimeter LED Lights
 Touch Display with OLED Technology
 2 Headrests
 2 Lounger
 2 Seater
 4 People Capacity
 Thermo Cover
 2100 x 2100 x 850 mm

Code	Colour
IDG-GI2121WB000L-WH	White

**Gilium**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 28 Whirlpool Jets with Integrated Light
 24 Airpool Jets
 Chromotherapy
 Automatic Water Fill & Drain System
 Integrated Filtration System
 Perimeter LED Lights
 Touch Display with OLED Technology
 2 Headrests
 2 Lounger
 2 Seater
 4 People Capacity
 Thermo Cover
 2100 x 2100 x 850 mm

Code	Colour
IDG-GI2121WBP00L-WH	White/Pietra

Moon



- Moon**
Recessed Whirlpool
41 Whirlpool Jets
12 Whirlpool Minijets
4 Back Jets
Bluetooth Audio System
Wifi Module
UV Purification System
Chromo Light
Double Speed Pump
2 Lounger
4 Seater
6 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2150 x 2600 x 930 mm

Code
NVL-MOON406X1P-WH

Colour
White



- Moon**
Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
41 Whirlpool Jets
12 Whirlpool Minijets
4 Back Jets
Bluetooth Audio System
Wifi Module
UV Purification System
Chromo Light
Double Speed Pump
2 Lounger
4 Seater
6 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2150 x 2600 x 930 mm

Code
NVL-MOON406X1PP3-WH

Colour
White/Oxid



Divina R

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS



Divina R
Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
24 Whirlpool Jets
4 Whirlpool Minijets
UV Purification System
White LED Lights
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Double Speed Pump
5 Seater
5 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
Dia. 2100 x 850 mm

Code
NVL-DOR500X1S0-WH

Colour
White



Divina XXL



Divina XXL
Recessed Whirlpool
36 Whirlpool Jets
16 Whirlpool Minijets
2 Back Jets
Bluetooth Audio System
Wifi Module
UV Purification System
Chromo Light
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Single/ Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
2 Lounger
4 Seater
6 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2300 x 2150 x 850 mm



Divina XXL
Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
36 Whirlpool Jets
16 Whirlpool Minijets
2 Back Jets
Bluetooth Audio System
Wifi Module
UV Purification System
Chromo Light
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Single/ Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
2 Lounger
4 Seater
6 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2300 x 2150 x 850 mm

Code
NVL-DOXXL406X2P-WH

Colour
White

Code
NVL-DOXXL406X2PP3-WH

Colour
White/Oxid



Divina XL

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS**Divina XL**

Recessed Whirlpool
 28 Whirlpool Jets
 6 Whirlpool Minijets
 4 Back Jets
 Bluetooth Audio System
 Wifi Module
 UV Purification System
 Chromo Light
 Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
 Single/ Double Speed Pump
 1 Headrest
 1 Lounger
 3 Seater
 4 People Capacity
 Thermo Cover
 2000 x 2000 x 850 mm

**Divina XL**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 28 Whirlpool Jets
 6 Whirlpool Minijets
 4 Back Jets
 Bluetooth Audio System
 Wifi Module
 UV Purification System
 Chromo Light
 Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
 Single/ Double Speed Pump
 1 Headrest
 1 Lounger
 3 Seater
 4 People Capacity
 Thermo Cover
 2000 x 2000 x 850 mm

Code
NVL-DOXL406X2P-WH

Colour
White

Code
NVL-DOXL406X2PP3-WH

Colour
White/Oxid



Divina M

**Divina L**

Recessed Whirlpool
18 Whirlpool Jets
6 Whirlpool Minijets
2 Back Jets
UV Purification System
White LED Lights
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
1 Lounger
2 Seater
3 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
1850 x 1600 x 850 mm

Code
NVL-DOL403X2P-WH

Colour
White

**Divina L**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
18 Whirlpool Jets
6 Whirlpool Minijets
2 Back Jets
UV Purification System
White LED Lights
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
1 Lounger
2 Seater
3 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
1850 x 1600 x 850 mm

Code
NVL-DOL403X2PP3-WH

Colour
White/Oxid

**Divina M**

Recessed Whirlpool
14 Whirlpool Jets
2 Back Jets
UV Purification System
White LED Lights
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
2 Lounger
2 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
1900 x 1400 x 750 mm

Code
NVL-DOM603X2B-WH

Colour
White

**Divina M**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
14 Whirlpool Jets
2 Back Jets
UV Purification System
White LED Lights
Integrated Quick Filling & Draining System
Double Speed Pump
1 Headrest
2 Lounger
2 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
1900 x 1400 x 750 mm

Code
NVL-DOM603X2BP3-WH

Colour
White/Oxid

**Matrix****Matrix**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
102 Whirlpool Jets
1 Small Waterfall Lighting Jet
Corner Lighting
Smart Touch & Gecko Control Box
3 x 3 HP Pump
3 Headrests
3 Seater
2 Loungers
5 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2180 x 2180 x 900 mm

Code
WEL-WM00859-D-WH

Colour
Ice White/Grey

**Atlantis**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
64 Whirlpool Jets
1 Small Waterfall Lighting Jet
Corner Lighting
Smart Touch & Gecko Control Box
2 x 2 HP Pump
3 Headrests
3 Seater
2 Loungers
5 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2000 x 2000 x 900 mm

Code
WEL-WM00857-D-WH

Colour
Ice White/Grey

**Moana**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
59 Whirlpool Jets
1 Small Waterfall Lighting Jet
Corner Lighting
Smart Touch & Gecko Control Box
2 x 2 HP Pump
2 Headrests
1 Seater
2 Loungers
3 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2130 x 1750 x 750 mm

Code
WEL-WM00860-D-WH

Colour
Ice White/Grey



Everest Life

**Everest Life**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 68 Whirlpool Jets
 6 Infinite Jets
 2 Flat Fountain Lighting Jets
 1 Waterfall Lighting Jet
 AquaSoul Max 4.1 Sound System
 Central Lighting, Rim Lighting, Cabinet & Corner Lighting
 Smart Touch & 2 Buttons Control Panel
 2 x 3 HP Pump
 W-EC (0.25 kW) Circulation Pump
 3 Headrests
 2 Lounger
 3 Seater
 5 People Capacity
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 with Heat Pump Connection
 Thermo Cover
 2360 x 2360 x 950 mm

**Elbrus Life**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 61 Whirlpool Jets
 4 Infinite Jets
 2 Flat Fountain Lighting Jets
 1 Small Waterfall Lighting Jet
 AquaSoul Max 4.1 Sound System
 Central Lighting, Rim Lighting, Cabinet & Corner Lighting
 Smart Touch & 2 Buttons Control Panel
 2 x 3 HP Pump
 W-EC (0.25 kW) Circulation Pump
 4 Headrests
 7 Seater
 7 People Capacity
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 with Heat Pump Connection
 Thermo Cover
 2360 x 2360 x 950 mm

Code
 WEL-WM00754D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

Code
 WEL-WM00758D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey



Vienna

**Vienna**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 62 Whirlpool Jets
 2 Flat Fountain Lighting Jets
 MyMusic 2.0 Sound System
 Exclusive Spot & Rim Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 2 x 3 HP Pump
 W-EC (0.25 kW) Circulation Pump
 4 Headrests
 7 Seater
 7 People Capacity
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 Thermo Cover
 2300 x 2300 x 900 mm

Code
 WEL-WM00796D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

**Palermo**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 42 Whirlpool Jets
 2 Flat Fountain Jets
 1 Short Waterfall Jet
 MyMusic 2.0 Sound System
 Exclusive Spot & Rim Lighting
 Easy 7 Control Panel
 2 x 3 HP Pump
 W-EC (0.25 kW) Circulation Pump
 3 Headrests
 2 Lounger
 3 Seater
 5 People Capacity
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 Thermo Cover
 2180 x 2180 x 900 mm

Code
 WEL-WM00567D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

**Firenze**

Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
 37 Whirlpool Jets
 MyMusic 2.0 Sound System
 Spot & Rim Lighting
 Easy 4 Control Panel
 1 x 2 HP Pump
 W-EC (0.25 kW) Circulation Pump
 2 Headrests
 2 Lounger
 1 Seater
 3 People Capacity
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 Thermo Cover
 2130 x 1600 x 750 mm

Code
 WEL-WM00552D-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey



Ibiza



Ibiza
Freestanding Whirlpool with Panel
20 Whirlpool Jets
Exclusive LED Lights Therapy Lighting
2 Buttons Control Panel
1 x 2 HP Pump
1 Lounger
5 Seater
6 People Capacity
Thermo Cover
2000 x 2000 x 875 mm



Wellis
Spa Smart-In Step
with LED Lighting and USB Socket Charging
with Storage
833 x 814 x 516 mm

Code	Colour
WEL-WM00848-WH	Ice White/Grey

Code	Colour
WEL-WE00143	Grey



Wellis
Spa Step
150 kg Load Capacity
Made of UV Resistant Plastic, Anti Slip
Rubber Treads
707 x 621 x 425 mm



Wellis
Thermal Cover Lifter
Adjustable
1750 – 2350 mm Length
1900 – 2500 mm Width
800 – 1050 mm Height

Code	Colour
WEL-AKU1638	Grey

Code	Colour
WEL-WT00208	Grey

**Iceland**OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS**Iceland**

Freestanding Ice Bath
 Output Water Temperature from -5 °C to 43 °C
 Exclusive LED Lights Therapy Lighting
 Digital Control Unit
 Energy Saving Circulation Pump
 W-EC (0.25 KW)
 Superfine Filter Cartridge
 1 Headrest
 1 Seater
 Smartphone App Connection with Wifi
 with Thermo Cover
 2200 x 1090 x 760 mm

Code
 WEL-WM00831-WH

Colour
 Ice White/Grey

Ginza

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN



**Ginza**

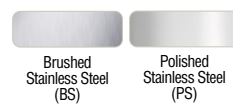
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Progressive Cartridge
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 319 x 2200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDD-GIN-501PC-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-GIN-501PC-PS	Polished Stainless Steel

**Ginza**

Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Push & Rotate Button
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 319 x 2200 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDD-GIN-501-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-GIN-501-PS	Polished Stainless Steel
BDD-GIN-501-LG-C	Armour Lip Gloss
BDD-GIN-501-TF-C	Armour Truffle
BDD-GIN-501-MG-C	Armour Misty Grey
BDD-GIN-501-BP-C	Armour Baby Pink





Beach House

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS



Beach House
Wall Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Single Function Hand Shower & Hose
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1790 mm Height
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP



Beach House
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Foot Spout
Stainless Steel Grade 316
180 x 250 x 2289 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-505-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-505-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-505-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-BCH-505-TF-C	Armour Truffle
BDD-BCH-505-PBC	PVD Brushed Copper
BDD-BCH-505-TI	PVD Titanium

Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-501-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-501-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-501-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-BCH-501-TF-C	Armour Truffle
BDD-BCH-501-PBC	PVD Brushed Copper
BDD-BCH-501-TI	PVD Titanium





Studio 316



Studio 316
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Diverter
with Shower Head Dia. 258 mm
without Hand Shower
with PVC Hose 1500 mm
with Fixing Kit
Stainless Steel Grade 316
258 x 520 x 2250 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.5 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDD-STU-501-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-STU-501-BS-CM-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Caramel
BDD-STU-501-BS-CO-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Cocoa
BDD-STU-501-BS-LG-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Lip Gloss
BDD-STU-501-BS-MD-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Mandarin
BDD-STU-501-BS-MN-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Midnight
BDD-STU-501-BS-RB-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Raspberry
BDD-STU-501-BS-TF-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Truffle
BDD-STU-501-BS-TQ-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Turquoise



Beach House

NEW



Beach House
Wall Mounted Shower Head
with Rain Function
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
240 x 502 x 64 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP

Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-517-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-517-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-517-MW	Matt White
BDD-BCH-517-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-BCH-517-TF-C	Armour Truffle

NEW



Beach House
Recessed Shower Head
with 2 Functions
Rain & Laminar Jet
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 440 x 2 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-516-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-516-OYS	PVD Oyster
BDD-BCH-516-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-BCH-516-MW	Matt White
BDD-BCH-516-TF-C	Armour Truffle

Beach House
Round Slimline Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 x 51.5 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-510-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Beach House
Shower Head
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Dia. 250 x 54 mm
Min. Operating Pressure 0.4 bar LP



Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-511-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-BCH-511-BP-C	Armour Baby Pink
BDD-BCH-511-LG-C	Armour Lip Gloss
BDD-BCH-511-MG-C	Armour Misty Grey
BDD-BCH-511-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-BCH-511-TF-C	Armour Truffle

Beach House
Wall Shower Arm
with 1/2" Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
350 mm



Code	Colour
BDD-BCH-550-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel





Studio 316
Concealed Shower Mixer
with 2 Way Diverter
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Studio 316
Concealed Shower Mixer
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 1.0 bar MP

Code	Colour
BDM-STU-411-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDM-STU-411-BS-CM-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Caramel
BDM-STU-411-BS-CO-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Cocoa
BDM-STU-411-BS-LG-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Lip Gloss
BDM-STU-411-BS-MD-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Mandarin
BDM-STU-411-BS-MN-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Midnight
BDM-STU-411-BS-RB-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Raspberry
BDM-STU-411-BS-TF-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Truffle
BDM-STU-411-BS-TQ-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Turquoise

Code	Colour
BDM-STU-410-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDM-STU-410-BS-CM-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Caramel
BDM-STU-410-BS-CO-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Cocoa
BDM-STU-410-BS-LG-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Lip Gloss
BDM-STU-410-BS-MD-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Mandarin
BDM-STU-410-BS-MN-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Midnight
BDM-STU-410-BS-RB-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Raspberry
BDM-STU-410-BS-TF-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Truffle
BDM-STU-410-BS-TQ-C	Brushed Stainless Steel/Armour Turquoise



Studio 316
Single Function Hand Shower
Stainless Steel Grade 316
Min. Operating Pressure 0.5 bar LP



Universal
PVC Shower Hose
1/2 x 1/2" Conical Connection
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1500 mm

Code	Colour
BDD-STU-535-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-STU-535-CM-C	Armour Caramel
BDD-STU-535-CO-C	Armour Cocoa
BDD-STU-535-LG-C	Armour Lip Gloss
BDD-STU-535-MD-C	Armour Mandarin
BDD-STU-535-MN-C	Armour Midnight
BDD-STU-535-RB-C	Armour Raspberry
BDD-STU-535-TF-C	Armour Truffle
BDD-STU-535-TQ-C	Armour Turquoise

Code	Colour
BDD-HOSE-150-BS	Dark Grey/Brushed Stainless Steel
BDD-HOSE-150-CO-C	Dark Grey/Armour Cocoa
BDD-HOSE-150-LG-C	Dark Grey/Armour Lip Gloss
BDD-HOSE-150-MD-C	Dark Grey/Armour Mandarin
BDD-HOSE-150-TF-C	Dark Grey/Armour Truffle



Studio 316
Shower Outlet and Bracket
Stainless Steel Grade 316
1/2" x 1/2"

Code	Colour
BDP-STU-R602-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel



Libeccio



Grecale
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head
with Mixer & Hand Shower Kit
with Diverter
with Soap Dish/Shelf
with Robe Hook
Stainless Steel Grade 316
150 x 630 x 2150 mm

Code
IDG-COMP-CWCL-GRE-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Part
Code
IDG-CWCL-CON



Libeccio
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Shower Head
with Mixer & Hand Shower Kit
with Diverter
with Soap Dish/Shelf
with Robe Hook
Stainless Steel Grade 316
334 x 474 x 2150 mm

Code
IDG-COMP-CWCL-LIB-BS

Colour
Brushed Stainless Steel

Concealed Part
Code
IDG-CWCL-CON



Soho

OUTDOOR SPAS
& SHOWERS

Soho
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Mixer
Progressive Cartridge
Stainless Steel Grade 316
200 x 480 x 2300 mm



Soho
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Mixer and Hand Shower Kit
Progressive Cartridge
Stainless Steel Grade 316
219 x 535 x 2300 mm

Code

JEE-700-6107-CLY
JEE-700-6108-SA
JEE-700-6102-MB
JEE-700-6100-BS

Colour

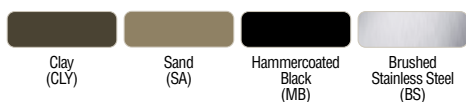
Clay
Sand
Hammercoated Black
Brushed Stainless Steel

Code

JEE-700-6217-CLY
JEE-700-6218-SA
JEE-700-6212-MB
JEE-700-6210-BS

Colour

Clay
Sand
Hammercoated Black
Brushed Stainless Steel



Cone

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





Cone
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Mixer
with Shower Head Dia. 175 mm
Stainless Steel Grade 316
175 x 558 x 2350 mm

Code	Colour
JEE-900-6100-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel
JEE-900-6106-GM	Gun Metal



Fatline
Floor Mounted Shower Column
with Eco Stop Button
with Shower Head Dia. 285 mm
Flow Duration 15-20 Seconds
Stainless Steel Grade 316
285 x 563 x 2300 mm

Code	Colour
JEE-200-6500-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel

Wall Bracket
For Fatline Showers
200-250 mm Length

Code	Colour
JEE-201-6000-BS	Brushed Stainless Steel



Brushed
Stainless Steel
(BS)

Gun Metal
(GM)

SPORTS & PLAY

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com







Track

OUTDOOR
SPORTS & PLAY

Track
 Shuffleboard
 Steel/Wood/PET
 Contains:
 8 Pucks
 Shuffleboard Powder
 L3660 x W808 x H835 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-TRACK12-1N	Iroko/White/Grey Lining

Protective Cover for Shuffleboard

Code	Colour
RSB-TRACK12COVER	Grey



Diagonal



Diagonal
Pool Table A8
Steel/Wood/Fabric
Steel with Micro Textured Polyester Paint
Contains:
2 Cues
16 Pool Balls
Triangle Ball Rack
Protective Cover
L2600 x W1520 x H800 mm



Mou
Freestanding Cue Rack
with Wheels
Steel/Wood/HPL Trays
Primer Coated Steel with Micro Textured
Powder Coated Polyester Paint
with Protective Cover
L415 x W410 x H617 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-DIPTAOUTA8-1	Iroko/White/Carbon Cloth

Code	Colour
RSB-MOUFL00R0UIR-1N	White/Iroko



RS3



RS3
Football Table C1
Steel/HPL
Steel with Cataphoretic Coating Process
with Polyester Paint
Contains:
7 Balls
L1510 x W1280 x H950 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-RS3-1	White/Green Field

Protective Cover for Football Table

Code	Colour
RSB-RSFTC-COVER	Grey



You And Me



You And Me
Ping Pong Table
HPL/Wood/Fabric
Steel with Cataphoretic Coating Process
with Polyester Paint
Contains:
2 Paddles
6 Ping Pong Balls
L2740 x W1525 x H760 mm

Code	Colour
RSB-YMS-2	Iroko/Black
RSB-YMS-1	Iroko/White

Protective Cover for Ping Pong Table

Code	Colour
RSB-YMCS-COVER	White



CARE & MAINTENANCE

TEAK WOOD

Thanks to its dense grain and natural oils, teak is built to endure harsh weather conditions, from rain and snow to scorching sun. It's also resistant to rot, decay, and insects that typically damage wood. Over time, teak develops a beautiful silverygrey patina, but with regular care and maintenance, its original golden hue can be preserved for years to come.

EASY TEAK CARE TIPS:

Dust & Wipe: Keep your teak furniture clean by dusting regularly and wiping down with a soft, damp cloth.

Remove Stains: Wash away dirt and stains with mild soap or a specialized teak cleaner.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals: Steer clear of solvents, acids, or silicon-based products – they can harm your teak's finish. Furniture is placed at a sheltered position. As a general rule, teak surfaces should be cleaned and treated at least once a year.

Cover Up: When not in use, protect your furniture with a cover to shield it from the elements.

Protect & Preserve: Apply a teak protector and sealer yearly to keep the wood's rich colour intact.



WHAT ABOUT STUBBORN OIL STAINS?

Immediately Blot the Area: Gently blot or press the stained area with a clean, dry cloth to absorb as much oil as possible. Avoid rubbing, as this can spread the stain further.

Apply Teak Cleaner, Rinse & Dry: Following the same steps as standard teak care.

Lightly Sand Persistent Stains: Before applying teak protector, use a fine-grade sandpaper (220-grit or higher) to gently sand the stained area, always sanding in the direction of the wood grain.

6 STEPS TO REJUVENATE YOUR TEAK:



Clean the Surface: Start by gently removing dust with a soft cloth to prepare the surface for treatment.



Dampen the Wood: Lightly moisten the teak with water and a sponge, ensuring the surface is damp but not soaking wet.



Apply Teak Cleanser: Use a soft cloth or sponge to apply teak cleaner or mild dish soap. Let it sit for 3 minutes to lift stains and dirt.



Rinse Thoroughly: Rinse the furniture well with water, then allow it to dry completely.



Apply Teak Protector: Once dry and dust-free, apply a thin layer of teak protector using a soft cloth to preserve and enhance the wood's natural beauty.



Let it dry: Let the teak dry for at least 48 hours before exposing it to moisture or rain, ensuring the protector is fully absorbed.

Pro Tip: For extra protection, apply a teak sealant before exposing your furniture to the outdoors.

ALUMINIUM

Strong, lightweight, versatile, and corrosion-resistant. Available in a wide range of finishes, including powder coating and anodizing.

Long-lasting Protection

Offers excellent durability due to the protective coatings. Powder coating provides a thick, coloured layer, while anodizing creates a hard, oxide surface. Both protect against corrosion and wear.

Low Maintenance

Generally requires minimal care to maintain appearance.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning with mild soap and water is recommended. Avoid harsh chemicals and abrasive materials. For coastal areas, rinse with fresh water to remove salt deposits.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and felt pads can help prevent scratches and stains. Applying wax or specialized products can enhance the anodized finish.

MAINTENANCE



Clean regularly with mild soap and water.



Dry thoroughly to prevent water spots.



Avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.



For coastal areas, rinse with fresh water to remove salt deposits.



100% SOLUTION-DYED ACRYLIC FABRIC

100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic Fabric is renowned for its exceptional durability and colour-fastness. The colour is infused into the fibre during production, ensuring it resists fading, even in harsh outdoor conditions. This fabric is highly resistant to mildew, stains, and chlorine, making it ideal for outdoor use. Its strength, easy care, and long-lasting performance make it a top choice for furniture and other applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Colour is embedded in the fibre, preventing fading and colour loss over time.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the fabric's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's fibres.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can help extend the fabric's life.

CLEANING



MAINTENANCE



Many common stains can be tackled with a simple solution of soap and water by using a sponge.



Remove stubborn stains with a mix of a solution of 20% bleach and 80% water. Apply to the stain, scrub gently with a brush, and rinse thoroughly.



For sanitation purposes, a diluted bleach solution (3 tablespoons per litre of water) can be used. Pat dry with a clean cloth.



After cleaning or disinfecting, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.

POLYPROPYLENE FABRIC

Lightweight, durable, water-resistant, and stain resistant. Offers good flexibility and chemical resistance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to UV rays and various environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering Products when not in use can help extend the material's life.

MAINTENANCE



Polypropylene fabrics are easily cleaned with water and soap, removing most stains like oil, grease, grass, etc.



For sanitation purposes, a diluted bleach solution (up to 10 ppm/litre) can be used. Pat dry with a clean cloth.



Excessive use of chlorine or other harsh chemicals may damage the material.



After cleaning or disinfecting, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.



OLEFIN FABRIC

Olefin is a high-performance fabric engineered from synthetic fibres like polypropylene or polyethylene. Renowned for its exceptional resistance to water, mould, stains, sunlight, and chlorine, it offers outstanding durability and colour-fastness. This combination of properties makes olefin an ideal choice for outdoor furniture and applications that demand low maintenance and long-lasting performance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resists fading, discolouration, and degradation from environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care due to its inherent properties.

Cleaning & Care

Easy to clean and maintain, ensuring long-lasting appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can extend the fabric's life.

CLEANING



MAINTENANCE



Many common stains can be tackled with a simple solution of soap and water by using a sponge.



Remove stubborn stains with a mix of a solution of 10% bleach and 90% water. Apply to the stain, scrub gently with a brush, and rinse thoroughly.



After cleaning, always rinse the area with clean water to remove any bleach residue.



Allow the fabric to dry completely at room temperature.

QUICK DRY FOAM (POLYURETHANE)

Quick Dry Foam is a lightweight, resilient foam material designed for outdoor use. It offers exceptional comfort and support while quickly drying to prevent mould and mildew growth. This foam is an ideal choice for outdoor furniture cushions due to its durability and low maintenance requirements.

Long-lasting Protection

Treated foam can resist moisture, UV damage, and mould.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care with proper protection.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain hygiene and appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the foam's structure.

Additional Protection

Covering foam cushions when not in use can extend their life.

MAINTENANCE



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



Air dry completely, avoiding direct sunlight.



Avoid excessive moisture and prolonged exposure to sunlight.



POLYETHER FOAM

Polyether Foam is a soft, comfortable foam material that provides excellent cushioning. It is commonly used in a variety of applications due to its affordability and versatility.

Long-lasting Protection

Treated foam can resist moisture and UV damage to some extent.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care with proper protection.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain hygiene and appearance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the foam's structure.

Additional Protection

Covering foam cushions when not in use can extend their life.

MAINTENANCE



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



Air dry completely, avoiding direct sunlight.



Avoid excessive moisture and prolonged exposure to sunlight.



TEXTELINE

A high-performance fabric composed of PVC-coated polyester yarns. Known for its exceptional durability, resistance to stretching, cracking, mould, mildew, and UV degradation. Offers excellent comfort and support, making it ideal for outdoor furniture.

Long-lasting Protection

The PVC coating safeguards the polyester fibres, ensuring the material's longevity and performance.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal upkeep for optimal condition.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain appearance and prevents dirt buildup.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can extend the material's life.

MAINTENANCE



Spot clean by brushing off dirt or spraying with a hose.



Deep clean with warm, soapy water and a soft bristle brush.



Avoid abrasive cleaners.



Rinse thoroughly and dry with a soft cloth.



POLYPROPYLENE ROPE

Renowned for their exceptional strength, durability, and resistance to various elements. Made from synthetic fibres, they are lightweight, buoyant, and exhibit excellent resistance to rot, mildew, and most chemicals. These ropes are commonly used in marine applications, agriculture, construction, and outdoor recreational activities due to their versatility and performance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to UV rays, weathering, and most chemicals.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh abrasives can scratch the material's surface.

Additional Protection

Covering Products when not in use can help extend the material's life.

MAINTENANCE



Use a soft bristle brush to remove any dirt or debris.



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water and a lowered pressured hose.



Avoid harsh chemicals and fabric softeners.



POLYESTER ROPE

Polyester ropes offer excellent resistance to abrasion and stretch, making them suitable for various applications. Polyester ropes are often used in marine environments, climbing, and general-purpose applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to fading, mildew, and abrasion.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the fabric's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the fabric's fibres.

Additional Protection

Covering furniture when not in use can help extend the fabric's life.

MAINTENANCE



Use a soft bristle brush to remove any dirt or debris.



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly with clean water and a lowered pressured hose.



Avoid harsh chemicals and fabric softeners.



POLYETHYLENE

Lightweight, durable, water-resistant, and chemically resistant. Offers good flexibility and impact resistance.

Long-lasting Protection

Resistant to various environmental factors and chemicals.

Low Maintenance

Easy to clean and maintain, requiring minimal upkeep.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps preserve the material's appearance and performance.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh cleaners can damage the material's finish.

Additional Protection

Covering Products when not in use can help extend the material's life

MAINTENANCE



Spot clean with a mild detergent solution and soft cloth. A water pressure jet can also be used (*do not aim too close*).



Rinse thoroughly with clean water.



For stubborn stains, a sponge is recommended. Wash always in the same direction.



For grease stains, use a cloth with dissolvent, rinse thoroughly.



TRAVERTINE

Travertine is a natural stone renowned for its elegant and porous appearance. Formed from limestone deposited by mineral springs, it brings a timeless, earthy aesthetic to interior and exterior spaces. To maintain its beauty and longevity, proper sealing is essential to protect against stains and moisture.

Long-lasting Protection

Regular sealing can help protect against stains and damage.

Low Maintenance

Requires consistent care to maintain its appearance.

Cleaning & Care

Frequent cleaning is essential to remove dirt and prevent buildup.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the stone's finish.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and trivets can help prevent stains and scratches.

MAINTENANCE



Regularly brush off loose dirt and dust.



Clean with a mild soap solution and soft cloth.



Rinse thoroughly and dry immediately to prevent water spots.



Use coasters to protect the surface.



Clean up spills promptly.



Avoid abrasive or acid-based cleaners.



Clean furniture regularly, especially in salt water environments.



Avoid letting water pool on the surface.

PORCELAIN

Porcelain is a durable material known for its strength, resistance to weathering, and elegant appearance. It is a popular choice for both indoor and outdoor applications.

Long-lasting Protection

Inherent durability protects against environmental factors.

Low Maintenance

Requires minimal care due to its resistance to wear and tear.

Cleaning & Care

Regular cleaning helps maintain appearance and hygiene.

Avoid Harsh Chemicals

Using harsh substances can damage the porcelain's finish.

Additional Protection

Using coasters and trivets can help prevent scratches.

MAINTENANCE



Clean with mild soap and water.



Rinse thoroughly and dry immediately.



Avoid abrasive cleaners.



PRODUCT MATERIALS



Teak Cleaner
1L
CAN-CP001



Teak Protector
1L
CAN-CP002



Scrubbing Pads for Cleaning
2 Per Pack
CAN-CP008



Application Cloths
3 Per Pack
CAN-CP009



Water Based Multisurface Cleaner
for Aluminium, Ceramic & Synthetic Material
(Polypropylene/Polyethylene)
750 mL
JTK-05-000017



Water Based Multisurface Protector
750 mL
JTK-05-000018



Soft Scrubbing Pads for Cleaning
2 Per Pack
L95 x W47 x H18 mm
JTK-05-000019



Application Cloth for Protectors & Shields
3 Per Pack
L102 x W30 x H193 mm
JTK-05-000020



Water Based Teak Care Kit 3 in 1
with Cleaner
with Protector & Application Tools
JTK-05-000014



Water Based Teak Cleaner
1000 mL
JTK-05-000012



Water Based Transparent Teak Protector
1000 mL
JTK-05-000013



Water Based Fabric & Rope Cleaner
750 mL
JTK-05-000015



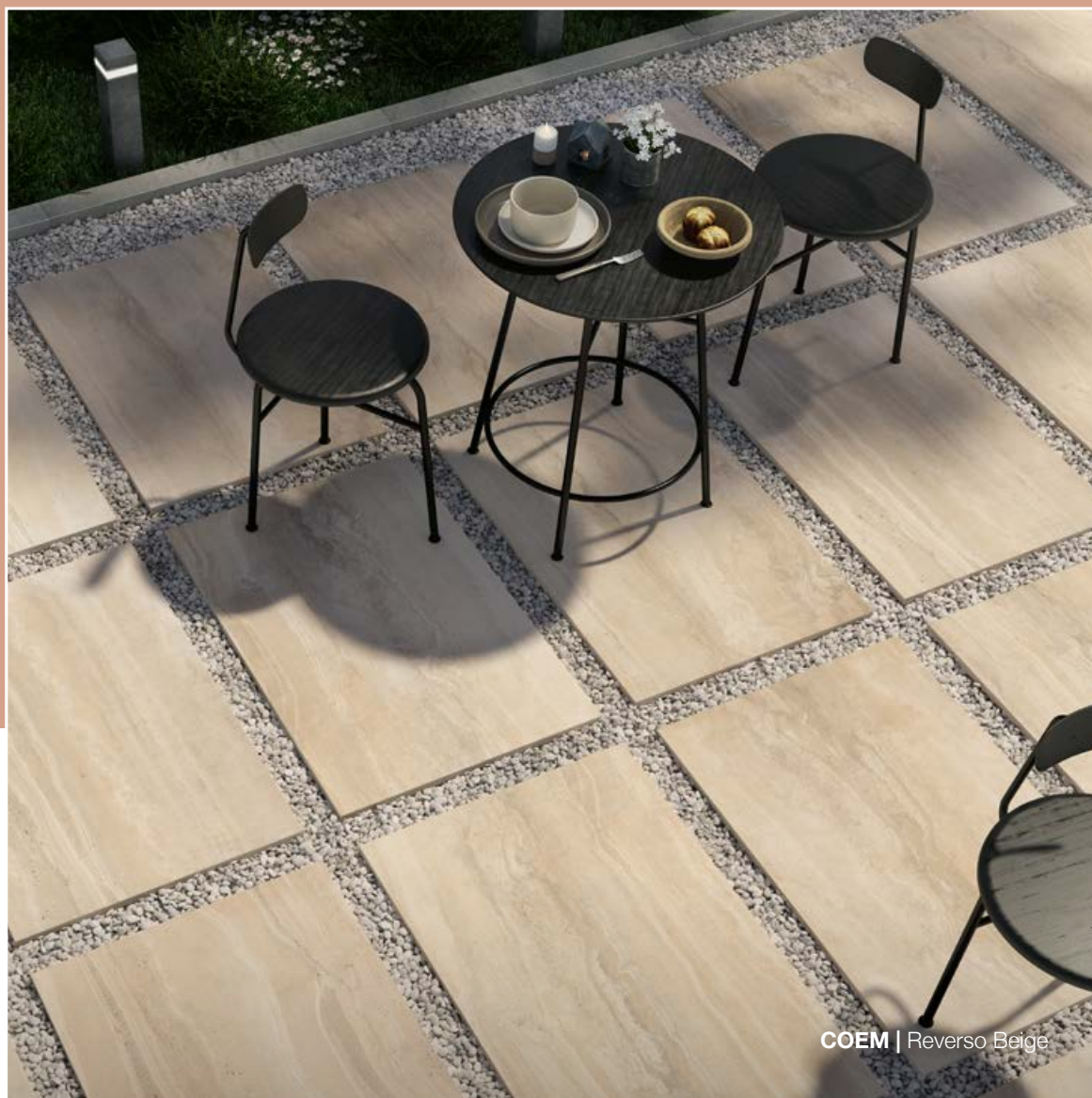
Water Based Fabric & Rope Protector
750 mL
JTK-05-000016



CERDOMUS | Dune Namib

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

ELEVATE YOUR LANDSCAPE



COEM | Reverso Beige

Enhance your outdoor living spaces with our versatile outdoor tile collection. From floors and walls to patios and poolside areas, our diverse range offers the perfect solution for any design aesthetic. Choose organic textures for a biophilic-inspired ambiance or opt for contemporary styles. Our tiles are available in non-slip and no-fix options, ensuring both safety and convenience.



DEL CONCA | Timeline Bianco

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com





FAP | Materia Eclettica Beige



FAP | Materia Classica Bianco



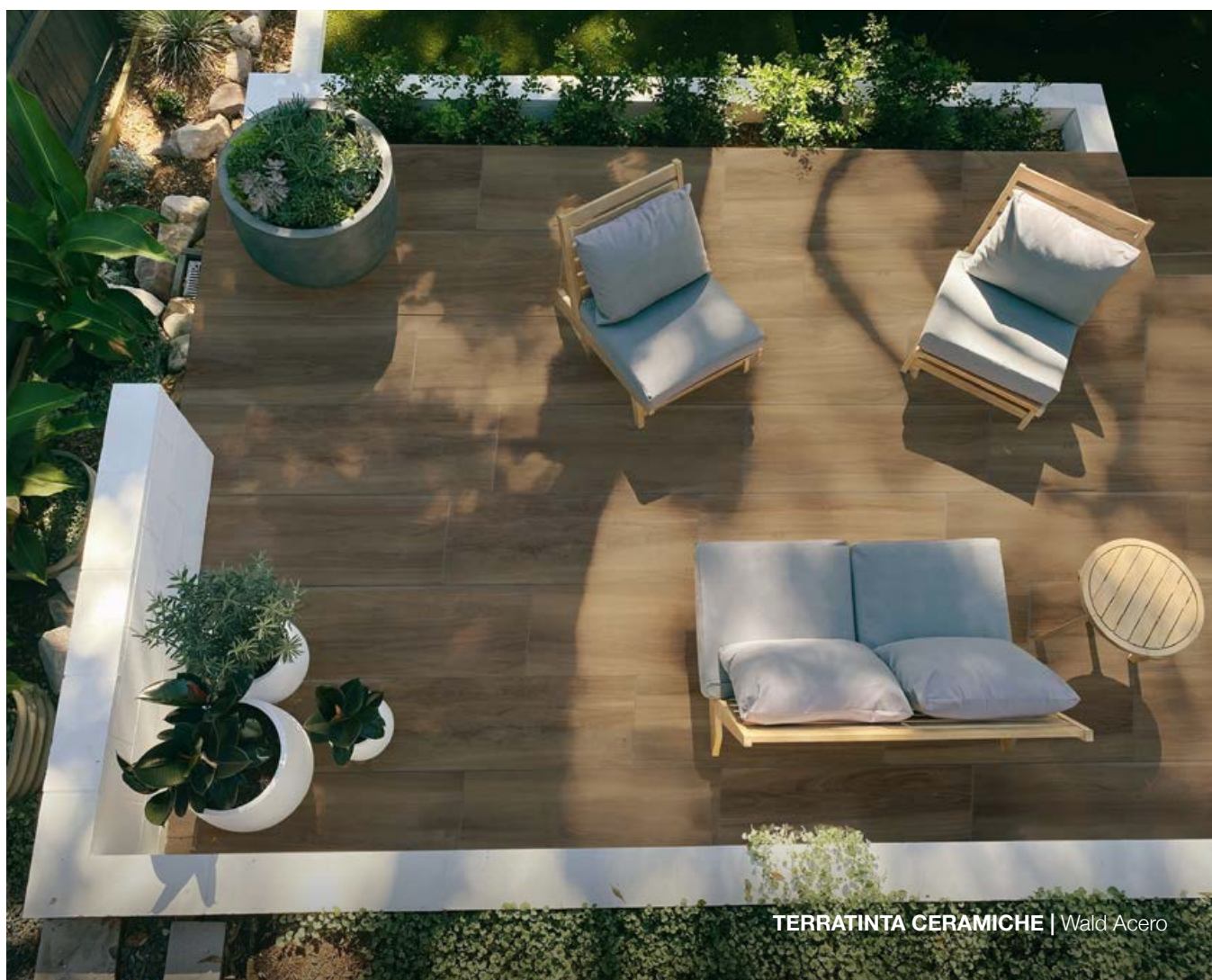
FAP | Vento Del Sud White





PANARIA | Revel Bright

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com









Puglia

Discover more at www.sanipexgroup.com

DIGITAL PLATFORMS

connect with us

www.sanipexgroup.com
info@sanipexgroup.com



sanipexgroup_official



sanipexgroupofficial



company/sanipexgroup



sanipexgroup-bagnodesign



sanipexgroup



DISCLAIMER

This brochure replaces the earlier brochure. | Product specifications are subject to change without prior notice. | Products are subject to availability. | Pictures are for representation only. | Actual product colours may differ. | Products do not come with accessories. | SANIPEX GROUP cannot be held responsible for any technical errors and reserves the right to make revisions without notice.

OUR SHOWROOMS

DUBAI

BAGNODESIGN
Jumeirah Beach Road, Umm Suqeim 1
+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com

SANIPEX GALLERY
Between Junction 2 & 3, Sheikh Zayed Road
+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN
Between Junction 2 & 3, Sheikh Zayed Road
+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com

SANIPEX GALLERY / GYMKHANA
Umm Suqeim Street
+971 4 718 1754
info@sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN - Deira
Salahuddin Road
+971 4 239 7466
info@sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN
Umm Suqeim Street
+971 800 2782
info@sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN / BYSTRO TRADE OUTLET
Al Quoz Fourth, Al Quoz, Dubai
+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com

SHARJAH

SANIPEX GALLERY
Maleha Road
+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com

AJMAN

BAGNODESIGN
Sheikh Khalifa Bin Zayed Street, Al Rashidiya 1
+971 6 745 1021
info@sanipexgroup.com

ABU DHABI

SANIPEX GALLERY
Waterfront Tower, Al Zahiya Street
+971 2 585 9222
info@sanipexgroup.com

BAGNODESIGN
Al Falah Street
+971 2 585 9759
info@sanipexgroup.com

AL AIN

BAGNODESIGN
Sanaiya
+971 3 766 3300
info@sanipexgroup.com

RAS AL KHAIMAH

SANIPEX GALLERY
Sheikh Muhammad Bin Salem Road
+971 7 235 7809
info@sanipexgroup.com

QATAR

BAGNODESIGN - Doha
310 Airport Road, Bldg 332
+974 4 438 0200
info@bagnodesign.qa

BYSTRO - Doha
Showroom 01, Bldg 349, Salwa Road, Ain Khalid Area
+974 5 593 6432
info@bagnodesign.qa

KSA

BAGNODESIGN - Riyadh
Hattin Area, Exit 1, Al-Thaghir Plaza, P.O. Box 7653
+966 11 489 5476 info@sanipexsaudi.com

BAGNODESIGN - Jeddah
Haddab Center, Prince Mohammed Bin Abdulaziz St, Ar Rawdah
+966 12 206 7232
info@sanipexsaudi.com

UK

BAGNODESIGN - A & D Gallery
119 Charterhouse Street, Barbican, London EC1M 6AA
+44 20 7553 6999
info@sanipexgroup.co.uk

BAGNODESIGN
Unit 1 Oakwell Park, Birstall, Leeds WF17 9LU
+44 1924 233977
info@bagnodesign.it

FOR OVERSEAS & PROJECT ENQUIRIES

+971 4 507 6000
info@sanipexgroup.com



SPX-OUT-CAT-2027-A4

www.sanipexgroup.com